

MELTON CITY COUNCIL

Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of the Melton City Council

7 March 2016

THESE MINUTES CONTAIN REPORTS DEALT WITH AT A CLOSED MEETING OF COUNCIL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	OPEN	ING PRAYER, AND RECONCILIATION STATEMENT	5
2.	APOL	OGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE	5
3.	Снам	GE TO THE ORDER OF BUSINESS	5
4.	DEPU	TATIONS	5
5.		ARATION OF ANY PECUNIARY INTEREST, OTHER INTEREST OR LICT OF INTEREST OF ANY COUNCILLOR	5
6.	Adop	TION AND CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS	6
7 .	CORR	ESPONDENCE INWARD	6
8 .	Ρετιτ	IONS AND JOINT LETTERS	6
9 .		MPTION OF DEBATE OR OTHER BUSINESS CARRIED OVER FROM	6
10.	Publi	C QUESTION TIME	6
11.	Presi	ENTATION OF STAFF REPORTS	8
	11.1	AUTHORISATION OF AFFIXING THE COMMON SEAL OF COUNCIL For Council to adopt the schedule of documents requiring the Common Seal of Council.	8
	11.2	Advisory Committees of Council - Aggregated Meeting MINUTES To present the aggregated minutes of Advisory Committee meetings yet to be considered by Council.	11
	11.3	MUNICIPAL AUDIT COMMITTEE MINUTES - 24 FEBRUARY 2016 To present to Council the minutes of the Municipal Audit Committee meeting held Wednesday, 24 February 2016.	24

	11.4	DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY EXERCISED 1 JULY 2015 TO 31 DECEMBER 2015	56
		To advise Council of the general Delegations of Authority exercised for the period 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015, and the Building and Planning Delegations exercised for the period 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015.	
	11.5	Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report	111
		To provide the second quarter update (1 October - 31 December 2015) on the progressive achievement of the Council's 2015-16 Annual Action Plan.	
	11.6	ELECTION PERIOD POLICY	144
		To present the Election Period Policy for the 2016 General Elections prepared in accordance with section 93B of the <i>Local Government Act 1989.</i>	
	11.7	Council submission to the Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee	159
		To consider the submission to the Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee regarding the implementation and application of the new residential zones in Melbourne.	
	11.8	ENVIRONMENTAL ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM (EEP) 2015 COMPLIANCE REPORT	180
		To inform Council of the results of the 2015 Environment Enhancement Program.	
12.	Repo	RTS FROM DELEGATES APPOINTED TO OTHER BODIES	191
13.	Cour	ICILLOR REPRESENTATIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	192
	13.1	PUBLIC ADDRESS BY EACH COUNCILLOR	192
	13.2	RECORD OF ASSEMBLY OF COUNCILLORS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 80A(1) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1989	193
		• 4 February 2016	
		6 February 2016	
		• 15 February 2016	
		• 22 February 2016	
		• 27 February 2016	
		• 29 February 2016	

14.	Νοτια	ES OF MOTION	200
	14.1	NOTICE OF MOTION 415 (CR RAMSEY)	200
	14.2	NOTICE OF MOTION 416 (CR RAMSEY)	201
	14.3	NOTICE OF MOTION 417 (CR BENTLEY)	202
	14.4	NOTICE OF MOTION 418 (CR BENTLEY)	203
	14.5	NOTICE OF MOTION 419 (CR TURNER)	204
	14.6	NOTICE OF MOTION 420 (CR TURNER)	205
	14.7	NOTICE OF MOTION 421 (CR TURNER)	206
15.	Cour	CILLOR'S QUESTIONS WITHOUT NOTICE	207
16.	Мотю	ONS WITHOUT NOTICE	207
17.	Urge	NT BUSINESS	207
18.	CONF	IDENTIAL BUSINESS	208
	18.1	MUNICIPAL AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES - 24 FEBRUARY 2016 - CONFIDENTIAL ITEMS	209
	18.1		209
	18.1 18.2	2016 - CONFIDENTIAL ITEMS To present to Council the in-camera minutes of the Municipal Audit	209 213
	-	2016 - CONFIDENTIAL ITEMS To present to Council the in-camera minutes of the Municipal Audit Committee meeting held Wednesday, 24 February 2016.	
	-	 2016 - CONFIDENTIAL ITEMS To present to Council the in-camera minutes of the Municipal Audit Committee meeting held Wednesday, 24 February 2016. TAYLORS HILL WEST RECREATION RESERVE PROPOSED USAGE This report is to seek Council's endorsement on the future use of 	
	18.2	 2016 - CONFIDENTIAL ITEMS To present to Council the in-camera minutes of the Municipal Audit Committee meeting held Wednesday, 24 February 2016. TAYLORS HILL WEST RECREATION RESERVE PROPOSED USAGE This report is to seek Council's endorsement on the future use of Taylors Hill West Recreation Reserve. MINUTES OF THE CLUB CAROLINE SPRINGS SUPPLEMENTARY GRANTS 	213
	18.2	 2016 - CONFIDENTIAL ITEMS To present to Council the in-camera minutes of the Municipal Audit Committee meeting held Wednesday, 24 February 2016. TAYLORS HILL WEST RECREATION RESERVE PROPOSED USAGE This report is to seek Council's endorsement on the future use of Taylors Hill West Recreation Reserve. MINUTES OF THE CLUB CAROLINE SPRINGS SUPPLEMENTARY GRANTS ASSESSMENT PANEL MEETING To present to Council the minutes of The Club Caroline Springs Supplementary Grants Assessment Panel meeting held on Thursday, 28 	213

authority to award Contract No. 16/028 for the Construction of the Bridge Road Regional Play Space and Contract No. 16/030 for the Construction of the Melton Town Centre Streetscape Redevelopment - Stage 2.

18.5 EXTENSION OF CONTRACT 11/005 – PROVISION OF STREET AND FOOTPATH SWEEPING

233

To present the findings of the review of Contract 11/005 – Provision of Street and Footpath Sweeping and to consider the extension of this contract for a further two years.

18.6 EXTENSION OF CONTRACT 11/017 – OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT OF MELTON RECYCLING FACILITY

To present the findings of the review of Contract 11/017 – Operations and Management of Melton Recycling Facility and to consider the extension of this contract for a further two years.

19. CLOSE OF BUSINESS

312

MELTON CITY COUNCIL

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF THE MELTON CITY COUNCIL HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, CIVIC CENTRE, 232 HIGH STREET, MELTON ON 7 MARCH 2016 AT 7.00PM

Present: Cr K Majdlik (Mayor) Cr R Cugliari (Deputy Mayor) Cr M Bentley Cr L Carli Cr N Dunn Cr K Ramsey Cr B Turner

> Mr K Tori, Chief Executive Officer Mr P Bean, General Manager Planning and Development Mr M Heaney, General Manager Community Services Mr L Shannon, General Manager Corporate Services Ms LJ Mellan, Manager City Design, Strategy and Environment Mr D Hogan, Manager Customer Engagement Ms T Spiteri, Governance Coordinator

1. OPENING PRAYER AND RECONCILIATION STATEMENT

The Mayor, Cr Majdlik read the opening prayer and reconciliation statement.

2. APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil.

3. CHANGES TO THE ORDER OF BUSINESS

Nil.

4. **DEPUTATIONS**

Nil.

5. DECLARATION OF ANY PECUNIARY INTEREST, OTHER INTEREST OR CONFLICT OF INTEREST OF ANY COUNCILLOR

Nil.

6. ADOPTION AND CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 8 February 2016 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

Crs Ramsey/Carli. That the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

7. CORRESPONDENCE INWARD

Nil.

8. PETITIONS AND JOINT LETTERS

A petition was received on Monday, 7 March with approx 1,400 signatures calling for the cancelation of the lease agreement with Vodafone, for the telecommunication infrastructure located at Brookside Recreation Reserve.

Cr Nola Dunn tabled the petition.

9. RESUMPTION OF DEBATE OR OTHER BUSINESS CARRIED OVER FROM A PREVIOUS MEETING

Nil.

10. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Name	Question asked of Council
David O'Connor	Installation of 'Keep Clear' markings at Welcome Rd and Diggers Rest Coimadai Road and the retention of the bus stop between Mullock Road and Glitter Road.
David O'Connor	Implementing objectives from the 'Youth Strategy' and Engaging with the Diggers Rest youth.
Allen Fairweather	Local Law Officers and invasion of home owners privacy.
Allen Fairweather	Allowable size of a shed within a residential zone.
Michelle Mendes	Developing a private cemetery in Arnolds Creek.

Michelle Mendes	Duplication of the Melton railway line.
Seamus Ryan	Councils notification of a permit process to Clubs that occupy the Brookside Recreation Reserve.
Seamus Ryan	Provision of dates of the following notifications, and approved permit for the Vodafone tower.
Michelle Spiteri	Councils proactive approach to monitoring and policing of an increasingly high traffic zone where the road is unsealed.
Michelle Spiteri	Councils measures and processes in implementing monitoring and policing unsealed roads of high traffic use.
Andreas Antoniou	Approval of applications for subdivision within the Green Wedge Zone, and refusal of applications for subdivision within the Urban Growth Zone.
Androulla Touvanna	T-intersection at Mt Cottrell Road, Beattys Road and Western Hwy.

11. PRESENTATION OF STAFF REPORTS

Procedural Motion

Crs Cugliari/Ramsey

That the recommendations as printed in items 11.1, 11.2, 11.3 and 11.4 be adopted in block.

CARRIED

11.1 AUTHORISATION OF AFFIXING THE COMMON SEAL OF COUNCIL

Author: Tracy Spiteri- Governance Coordinator Presenter: Luke Shannon- General Manager Corporate Services

PURPOSE OF REPORT

For Council to adopt the schedule of documents requiring the Common Seal of Council.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Council Seal be affixed to the documentation as detailed in the schedule for Authorising of Affixing of the Common Seal of Melton City Council dated 7 March 2016.

Crs Cugliari/Ramsey. That the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

REPORT

1. Executive Summary

Documents requiring the Common Seal of Council to be affixed are detailed in Appendix 1.

2. Background/Issues

Use of the Council Seal is required where Council as a body corporate is required to acquit a document or agreement for the purpose of performing its functions and exercising its powers.

The *Local Government Act 1989* prescribes that a Council must have a common seal, and that the common seal must –

- (a) Bear the name of the Council (which name may refer to the inhabitants of the municipal district) and any other word, letter, sign or device the Council determines should be included; and
- (b) Be kept at the Council office; and
- (c) Be used in accordance with the local laws of the Council.

Council's Meeting Procedure Local Law (2013) prescribes the use of Council's Common Seal and the authorized officers who have the authority to sign every document to which the common seal is affixed.

3. Council Plan Reference and Policy Reference

The Melton City Council 2013-2017 Council Plan references:

- 2. A Well Governed and Leading Organisation: Operating with innovation, transparency, accountability and sustainability
 - 2.6 Ensure timely compliance with statutory and regulatory obligations.

4. Financial Considerations

There are no financial considerations relating to the use of the Council Seal.

5. Consultation/Public Submissions

Not applicable.

6. Risk Analysis

Ensuring that the Council Seal is only affixed in accordance with a resolution of Council controls the potential risk of the Seal being incorrectly affixed to a document.

7. Options

Not applicable.

LIST OF APPENDICES

1. Schedule for Authorising of Affixing the Common Seal.

MELTON CITY COUNCIL – ORDINARY MEETING OF 7 MARCH 2016 SCHEDULE FOR AUTHORISING OF AFFIXING THE COMMON SEAL

TITLE OF DOCUMENT	OTHER PARTY	AGREEMENT DETAIL	RESPONSIBLE OFFICER
Formal Instrument of Agreement	Asphaltech Pty Ltd	Annual Resurfacing Program 2015/2016	Christine Denyer
Deed of Agreement	Goldfields Run Land Pty Ltd	S173 of the Planning and Environment Act 1987	Bob Baggio

11.2 ADVISORY COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL - AGGREGATED MEETING MINUTES

Author: Tracy Spiteri- Governance Coordinator Presenter: Luke Shannon- General Manager Corporate Services

PURPOSE OF REPORT

To present the aggregated minutes of Advisory Committee meetings yet to be considered by Council.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Council:

- 1. note the minutes of Advisory Committee meetings at Appendix 1, 2 and 3
- 2. adopt recommendations arising within the minutes.

Crs Cugliari/Ramsey. That the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

REPORT

1. Executive Summary

In accordance with section 3(1) of the *Local Government Act* 1989 (the Act), Council may establish a) Advisory Committees for the purpose of providing advice, or b) Special Committees which are delegated powers, duties or functions of Council. The establishment of an Audit Committee, considered an Advisory Committee of Council, is dealt with under section 139 of the Act.

A Council appointed Advisory Committee meeting where at least one Councillor attends and which considers matters that are intended or likely to be the subject to a decision of Council, is considered an assembly of Councillors. In accordance with section 80A of the Act, a written record of an assembly of Councillors must, as soon as practicable, be reported at an ordinary meeting of the Council. The minutes of the Advisory Committees attached to this report forms the written record of the assembly detailing matters considered and any Councillor conflicts disclosed.

2. Background/Issues

Advisory Committees are established by a resolution of Council. The role of an Advisory Committee, including the limits of power, are clearly defined in the Terms of Reference adopted by Council.

The membership of Committees will vary depending upon its specific role. Committee membership will generally comprise a Councillor/s, council staff and community representatives and may include key stakeholders, subject matter experts and/or community service providers and organisations.

Councillor representation on Advisory Committees is generally for one year and is reviewed annually at the Statutory Meeting of Council. Councillor representation on current Council Committees and to other organisations for 2016 were adopted by Council at the Ordinary Meeting held 10 November 2015.

Advisory Committees meet regularly during the year and minutes of all meetings are scheduled to be presented at the next Ordinary Meeting of Council.

Advisory Committee Meetings minutes attached to this report for Council acknowledgement and endorsement:

Meeting Date	Advisory Committee	Attached
4 February 2016	Disability Advisory Committee Meeting	Appendix 1
10 February 2016	CALD Advisory Committee Meeting	Appendix 2
16 February 2016	Arts & Culture Advisory Committee Meeting	Appendix 3

3. Council Plan Reference and Policy Reference

The Melton City Council 2013-2017 Council Plan references:

2. A Well Governed and Leading Organisation: Operating with innovation, transparency, accountability and sustainability

2.3 Facilitate community engagement in planning and decision making

4. Financial Considerations

Advisory Committee are not responsible for operational expenditure and cannot direct Council officers to act without the consent of Council. Operational expenses and administrative actions arising from an Advisory Committee meeting are accommodated within Council's recurrent budgets, unless otherwise requested within the minutes of the meeting and detailed in a recommendation to Council for consideration.

5. Consultation/Public Submissions

Advisory Committees are one method of Council consulting and communicating with the community. Such a Committee may be established to provide strategic level input into a broad area of Council operations, such as community safety or arts and culture. An Advisory Committee may also be established for a specific time-limited project, such as a review of a Local Law.

6. Risk Analysis

With a mandatory responsibility to report to Council and restricted to making recommendations for Council consideration, risks attached to Advisory Committee actions are substantially mitigated.

It is prudent for Council to carefully consider any and all recommendations arising from Advisory Committee minutes, as Advisory Committees may canvass significant issues and significant expenditure in their deliberations.

7. Options

Advisory Committees are a Committee of Council, therefore Council has the discretion to accept, reject, amend or seek further information on any of the Committee minutes and/or recommendations.

LIST OF APPENDICES

- 1. Disability Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes 4 February 2016
- 2. CALD Advisory Committee Meeting Minutes 10 February 2016
- 3. Arts & Culture Advisory Committee Minutes 16 February 2016





DISABILITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

held on 4 February 2016 at 12pm in Civic Room 2

Present:	M Homann, Mambourin Representative
	M Heaney, Coordinator Community Participation and Engagement (MCC)
	P Gulen, Community Representative
	L Jenner, Community Representative
	K Tori, Chief Executive Officer (MCC)
	W Penna, Metro Access Officer (MCC)
	A Jessel, Community Representative
	Cr K Majdlik, Mayor, City of Melton
	C Crameri, Manager Community Care and Inclusion (MCC)
	M Hutchinson, Coordinator Design and Traffic (MCC)
	M Perry, Landscape Architect (MCC)

Chairperson: Cr K Majdlik, Mayor, City of Melton

1. Welcome

Chairperson welcomed all present and introduced guest, Council's Landscape Architect M Perry

2. Apologies

L Chitts, Community Representative

3. Declaration of interests and/or conflict of interests

Nil

4. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting

Motion

That the Committee adopts the minutes of the Disability Advisory Committee meeting held 3 December 2015.

P Gulen/L Jenner

5. Business Arising

Nil

6. General Business

MELTON

MINUTES

6.1 Regional Play Space

M Perry provided an overview regarding the Atherstone Regional Play Space feedback, provided by the Disability Advisory Committee at its December 2015 meeting. As a result of this feedback, further access and inclusion improvements have been made to the overall play space design including:

- · additional seating with arms and back rests
- improved path connections to car parking spaces
- connecting pathways meet the Australian standards and include turning circles for wheelchair access
- provision of vertical fencing to the entire site
- inclusion of two areas for quiet play
- increased wheelchair accessibility including access to water play, water pump and sand play areas
- provision of wheelchair accessible picnic tables.

6.2 Business Excellence Awards

M Heaney confirmed that the Disability Advisory Committee will again sponsor the 2016 Business Excellence Awards. L Jenner and A Jessel, as the nominated representatives of the Committee, will participate on the Awards judging panel.

6.3 Pride of Melton Project

M Hutchinson provided a presentation on the Pride of Melton project which has been designed to revitalise the Melton town centre incorporating the Courthouse/Amphitheatre, McKenzie Street between Palmerston Street and Alexander Street (i.e. Melton Library section), Bakery Square and Wallace Square.

This project will provide much improved pedestrian, parking and bicycle access and create a place for community events and leisure opportunities. Recommendations from the Disability Advisory Committee to further enhance access include:

- removal of footpath curbs where possible
- · provision of a minibus parallel parking space
- provision of additional accessible parking spaces to accommodate multipurpose vehicles.

Action

Disability Advisory Committee members to provide any additional comment to M Hutchinson by 29 February 2016.





6.4 MetroAccess Update

W Penna provided an update on the review of 'A Guide to Disability and Aged Services in the City of Melton'. Further community consultation will be undertaken at the 2016 CARE Melton Expo regarding its usefulness and format

7. Other Business

Updates from Representatives

M Homann congratulated Melton City Council on the recent Australia Day event held at the Willows Historical Park.

L Jenner reported on her interview and subsequent article for the upcoming edition of Council's Moving Ahead newsletter. Lesley indicated she had provided information about the Disability Advisory Committee and hoped she had accurately represented the work and achievements of the Committee.

8. Next Meeting

The next meeting is to be held Thursday 7 April 2016 commencing at 12pm in Civic Room 2.

9. **Close of Business**

The meeting closed at 1.12pm.





CULTURALLY AND LINGUISTICALLY DIVERSE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

held on 10 February at 6.00pm in Meeting Room 2, Caroline Springs Library

 Present:
 Cr Bob Turner, Councillor, City of Melton

 Abbie Lewis, Stepping Up Consortium
 Vonivate Tawase, Fijian Community Association Victoria

 Ajay Pasupulate, Australian Multicultural Association
 Aderajew Asayhe, Semine Gondar Welkait Tsegede Edr

 Getish Bekele, Semine Gondar Welkait Tsegede Edr (non-voting)
 Elissa Haley, Acting Coordinator Community Capacity, Melton City Council

 Essan Dileri, Intercultural Development Officer, Melton City Council
 Lillian Campos, Access and Support Outreach Officer, Melton City Council

Chairperson: Cr Bob Turner, Councillor, City of Melton

1. Welcome

Cr Turner welcomed all attendees.

2. Apologies

Andrew Kok, South Sudanese Community Aida Bailey, Australian Philippines Association Abraham Jongroor, VICSEG New Futures Shaji Pope, Utsav Malayalee Samaj Iyas Harb, Melton Muslim Community

3. Declaration of interests and/or conflict of interests

Nil.

4. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting

A Lewis clarified that Stepping up Consortium, is a free drug and alcohol referral service for youth, as well as adults, associated with Odyssey House.

Motion

A Lewis/V Tawase

That the committee adopt the minutes of the Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Advisory Committee meeting held 25 November 2015.

5. Business Arising

The following matters are business arising from the previous minutes of the Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Advisory Committee meeting held on 25 November 2015.

6.2.1 of previous minutes. Cultural diversity poster campaign - E Haley proposed ideas/timelines in the lead up to, or during Refugee Week. Committee members agreed for Council officers to investigate this further.

Action

E Dileri to follow up with members over the coming weeks, and seek committee members' ideas on the poster campaign in English and other languages.

6.2.2 of previous minutes. Dinner with Councillors during Cultural Diversity Week – E Haley explained that this was unable to be accommodated during Cultural Diversity Week.

Action

E Haley to email possible dates to committee members.

6.3.1 of previous minutes. Council officers investigated options for guest speakers to present on the issues of transport, family violence, drugs and alcohol, and gambling addiction and reported back to the committee.

Action

Council officers to arrange for representatives from Gamblers Help and Women's Health West to present an overview of the training their organisation offers at the next committee meeting.

6. General Business

6.1 Introduction of Elissa Haley, Acting Coordinator Community Capacity, and Essan Dileri, Intercultural Development Officer

E Haley introduced herself and explained her role as the Acting Coordinator Community Capacity in general and explained her involvement in the CALDAC.

E Dileri introduced himself and spoke about his role as the Intercultural Development Officer and as the key point of contact in relation to CALD matters at Melton City Council. He also spoke broadly about his experience and background in the field.

Cr Turner invited Council's Access and Support Outreach Officer, Lillian Campos to introduce her role in relation to CALDAC.

6.2 Discussion points with Council

Cr Turner asked committee members for their ideas about a key issue in the community and how CALDAC could be involved or assist. Cr Turner added CALDAC is like a bridge between the Council and CALD communities. If there are any issues, members are encouraged to let Council staff know via email, telephone, face to face or in writing.

6.3 Overview of Harmony Day event 2016

E Dileri gave an overview of Harmony Day which will take place on 19 March 2016 from 10.00am to 1.00pm at the Caroline Springs Library. E Dileri mentioned he met with three CALDAC members in January 2016 and flagged the Harmony Day event and sought feedback on how their community would like to participate.

Cr Turner requested committee members to send their feedback about Harmony Day 2016 to E Dileri.

Cr Turner added that he would like to see the current committee's tenure extended or modified so they can be involved in the planning for two more Harmony Day events in 2017 and 2018.

MELTON

MINUTES

E Haley invited ideas and feedback from committee members regarding planning for Harmony Day 2017 and encouraged them to contact E Dileri with ideas on how to actively participate and help continue to improve the event.

V Tawase will discuss with his community and let E Dileri know if they would like to be involved in the event. He also believes three hours is too short for the event.

Cr Turner explained that in recent years the event had been condensed, but he would like to see it expanded with increased participation from community groups.

A Pasupulate will explore the idea of a cultural performance with his organisation and will report back to E Dileri.

Action

6.3.1 CALDAC members to report back to E Dileri by 12 February 2016, if they are able to participate.

6.3.2 E Dileri to get back to committee members on their proposed program/activity for Harmony Day within one week.

6.3.3 Council officers to propose an amendment to the CALDAC Terms of Reference to ensure that the term of membership of Community Organisation representatives and Local CALD Group representatives extends beyond the planning and implementation cycle of the annual Harmony Day event.

6.4 Refugee Week

E Haley led discussion about Refugee Week, which is celebrated annually from 19 to 25 June. The theme for Refugee Week for 2016 is 'With courage let us all combine', which is taken from the second verse of the national anthem. The theme celebrates the courage of refugees and of people who speak out against persecution and injustice. E Haley encouraged committee members to think about ideas of celebrating Refugee Week in the City of Melton. She flagged with the committee, ideas such as a poster campaign, Refugee Leadership Program or public events.

Cr Turner suggested featuring committee members in Council's Moving Ahead community newsletter.

Action

6.4.1 A Pasupulate to send ideas about Refugee Week celebrations to E Dileri.

6.4.2 Committee members who are interested to appear in Council's Moving Ahead community newsletter to contact E Dileri.

6.5 Melton City Council's Intercultural Plan

E Dileri presented the main points of Council's draft 2016-2019 Intercultural Plan.

Action

E Dileri to report back on the progress of Council's 2016-2019 Intercultural Plan at the next committee meeting.

7. Other Business

A Lewis spoke about the drug and alcohol services that Stepping up Consortium offers. She explained that client numbers are decreasing, compared to last year. Many appointments are



made in the system but the cancellation rate is very high. A Lewis explained that the referral number for Stepping up Consortium drug and alcohol services is 1800 700 514.

8. **Next Meeting**

The next meeting will be held at 6.30pm on Wednesday 11 May 2016.

The remaining dates for 2016 will be:

- 6.30pm Wednesday 10 August 2016
- 6.30pm Wednesday 9 November 2016 •

9. **Close of Business**

The meeting closed at 7:38pm.



ARTS AND CULTURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

held on Tuesday 16 February at 6.30-8.00pm at Melton Civic Centre

 Present:
 Cr Turner, Councillor

 Douglas Potts, Community Member

 Marc Gillett, Community Member

 Maureen Mohr, Community Member

 Melissa Condello, Community Member

 Christine Sita, Acting Arts & Culture Officer

Chairperson: Cr Turner

1. Welcome

Councillor Turner welcomed everyone to the meeting.

2. Apologies

Cr Lara Carli, Councillor Emanuel Cachia, Community Member

3. Declaration of interests and/or conflict of interests

Nil.

4. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting

Motion

Douglas P/Maureen M

That the minutes of the previous meeting be adopted as a true and correct record.

CARRIED

5. Business Arising

Point 6.1 of 15 December minutes. Douglas Potts has passed on details regarding a projection company for consideration at CS Gallery. The Arts and Culture Officer will investigate the possibilities.

Point 6.1 of 15 December minutes. Regarding the possibility of CSGallery name change. Dan Hogan provided a response to the Committee on 23 December advising the process that would need to take place for a name change.



Point 6.2 of 15 December minutes. Appointment of Artist in Residence, Stephanie Skinner as per Arts and Culture Advisory committee recommendation.

Point 6.2 of 15 December minutes. Regarding Council Officer approach artist in residence to suggest interviewing and painting of prominent community member. An interview and photo session has been arranged with the artist and the Mayor, Cr Kathy Majdlik. Other prominent community members are also being sourced.

Point 6.3 of 15 December minutes. Regarding restoration and repair work for Martin Hodge public artwork - Cone Light Tower. The following options were considered:

- 1. De-accession
- 2. Repair in current location (inc. the installation of a solar panel light)
- 3. Repair and relocate to circular tiled area.

The cost of repair and light installation has been quoted at \$10,000.

Recommendation 1

Repair the Cone Light Tower public art piece and move it to the circular tiled area.

Point 7.1 of 15 December minutes. Arts Trial brochure has been distributed to the Western BACE.

Point 7.4 of 15 December minutes. Committee meeting dates for 2016 have been scheduled. A calendar of the dates has been distributed to the Committee.

6. **General Business**

Guest Presentation: Artist in Residence. Stephanie Skinner 6.1

Stephanie Skinner, currently undertaking an Artist in Residence at Raglan cottage presented to the committee the work she is undertaking for the Artist in Residency program.

She is currently sourcing members from the community to paint their portrait. The result will be a body of work exhibited at the CS Gallery in April.

Stephanie will also conduct Clay-mation workshops during the Mar/Apr school holidays for community.

Action

Officers to contact 979FM Community Radio to promote the Clay-mation workshops.

Progress on Martin Hodge Public Artwork restoration. Christine Sita 6.2

Restoration work has commenced, the art piece has been removed by the engineering company and is being repaired.



6.3 Public Arts Policy update. Christine Sita

Feedback for the Public Arts Policy (draft) has been greatly appreciated and recommendations have been taken on board.

Based on the feedback Daniel Hogan is now working on a wider Public Art Policy, with 5 distinct categories to be addressed:

- 1) Curated Public Art collection
- 2) Department generated public art
- 3) Council landscape assets
- 4) Developer generated public art
- 5) Independent community public art

The committee will receive the revised draft once prepared.

6.4 Progress update on CS Gallery. Christine Sita

The new Gallery art walls are now installed.

The internal glass doors are now installed.

Work has commenced on a concrete base for the external artwork.

Refreshed logo design and branding is completed and CS Gallery branding installation will commence in the coming weeks. This will include: CS Gallery signage on the Civic Centre external hexagon glass and branding on the internal and external glass doors.

The launch date will be Tuesday 22 March, from 6.00-8.00pm. The event will include a fully curated exhibition, special guest artist speaker, cocktails and entertainment. Our guest list includes Mayor and Councillors, Federal, State and Local MP's, local and public artists', developers in our municipally, principles and art teachers from our local schools and community groups.

6.5 Wrap up – Public Art Trail Bus tour. Christine Sita

The Arts & Culture Advisory committee bus tour took place on Wednesday 27 January.

We have received great feedback from the Committee members in attendance that it was a very worthwhile day in becoming aware of the communities public artwork pieces.

During the tour the committee had the opportunity to directly ask community their thoughts on the public artwork and hear first hand their interpretation.

The CEO at the Western BACE also advised that he had witnessed people specifically visiting the site with brochure in hand to view the public artwork.

Council officer will arrange another tour later in the year for committee members who were unable to attend, including Mayor and councilors.

6.6 Committee Nominations for 2016. Christine Sita

The following Arts and Culture Advisory Committee members terms will expire from March 31, 2016:

Douglas Potts Maureen Mohr Emanuel Cachia

MELTON

MINUTES

Council greatly thanks them for their time and valuable contribution during their two years term on the committee.

Council is now seeking to fill four Arts and Culture Advisory Committee vacancies. Expressions of Interest are currently being advertised to community through Local newspapers, direct email to community members and social media and will close on February 26, 2016. Committee members who's terms are up are invited to reapply.

Committee members are welcome to pass on the nomination form to members in community who may be interested.

7. Other Business

8. Next Meeting

The next meeting is to be held on Tuesday 10 May commencing at 6.30pm in Civic Room 2, Melton Civic Centre.

9. Close of Business

8.20pm

11.3 MUNICIPAL AUDIT COMMITTEE MINUTES - 24 FEBRUARY 2016

Author: Cheryl Santoro- Senior Administration Officer Presenter: Kel Tori- Chief Executive Officer

PURPOSE OF REPORT

To present to Council the minutes of the Municipal Audit Committee meeting held Wednesday, 24 February 2016.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Council:

- 1. note the minutes of the Municipal Audit Committee meeting held Wednesday, 24 February 2016
- 2. adopt the recommendations arising within the minutes.

Crs Cugliari/Ramsey. That the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

Report

1. Executive Summary

The minutes of the Audit Committee meeting held on 24 February 2016, are appended to this report as **Appendix 1**. The Committee considered various issues in relation to risk, financial management and governance and the minutes contain recommendations for the consideration of Council.

2. Background/Issues

It is a requirement within the Terms of Reference of the Municipal Audit Committee to meet and report its decisions and recommendations to the Council for consideration.

Issues discussed and recommendations made by the Committee are noted in the minutes for action by both individuals and Council.

3. Council Plan Reference and Policy Reference

The Melton City Council 2013-2017 Council Plan references:

2. A Well Governed and Leading Organisation: Operating with innovation, transparency, accountability and sustainability

2.6 Ensure timely compliance with statutory and regulatory obligations

4. Financial Considerations

A provision has been provided in this year's budget for the remuneration on a fee per meeting basis for independent members of the Committee, with an additional amount paid to the Chairperson.

5. Consultation/Public Submissions

The Municipal Audit Committee consists of Councillors Carli and Bentley and three independent external audit members Mr Alan Hall as Chairperson, Mr Adam Roberts and Mr Stan Naylor.

6. Risk Analysis

N/A

7. Options

The Audit Committee is an advisory committee of Council, and Council therefore has the discretion to accept, reject or amend its recommendations.

LIST OF APPENDICES

- 1. Municipal Audit Committee Minutes 24 February 2016
- 2. Quarterly Finance Report for period ended 31 December 2015

Appendix 1



MINUTES

Audit Committee Meeting No. 107

held on 24 February 2016 at 3.00 pm in Civic Centre

Present:	A. Roberts, External Member S. Naylor, External Member Cr Carli, Councillor Member Cr Bentley, Councillor Member
Chairperson:	A. Hall, External Member
Attendance:	 K. Tori, Chief Executive Officer L. Shannon, General Manager Corporate Services R. Collyer, Internal Auditor D. Caligari, Manager Capital Projects S. Thurairajah, Finance Manager C. Denyer, Manager Legal Services L. Hunter, Manager People and Culture (arrived 3.39 pm) M. Noor, Management Accounting Co-ordinator C. Santoro, Senior Administration Officer

Welcome

Kel Tori assumed the role of temporary Chairperson and opened the meeting at 3.00 pm.

1. Apologies

L. Tripodi, Internal Auditor

2. CEO to Open Meeting and Call for Nominations of a Chairperson for 2016 Calendar Year

Kel Tori, the Chief Executive Officer, called for nominations for a Chairperson for the 2016 calendar year.

Motion

A. Roberts /S. Naylor

That Alan Hall be appointed Committee Chairperson for the 2016 calendar year.

Carried

3. Declaration of interests and/or conflict of interests

Stan Naylor once again informed the Committee that he is currently working in the Auditor General's Office. No other pecuniary interest, other interest or conflict of interest were declared.



4. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting

Motion

A. Roberts /S. Naylor

That the minutes of the Audit Committee meeting dated 2 December 2015 be confirmed as a true and correct record

5. **Report Back From Council on Consideration of Previous Meeting Minutes**

Cr Carli advised the Committee that Councillors considered and unanimously adopted the recommendations of the previous minutes of the Committee.

6. **Business Arising From Previous Minutes**

Long Term Financial Strategy now included in Audit Committee Annual Plan 6.1

The Committee noted the Long Term Financial Strategy included within the Audit Committee Annual Plan.

Noted

6.2 Update on Draft Long Term Financial Plan

Kel Tori informed the Committee that the draft Long Term Financial Plan has been received and discussed with the consultant. The final Plan is due within the next couple of weeks with further modifications to take place, after the following assumptions were discussed:

- rate Capping
- · revenue of land sales at Atherstone
- · growth of land sales within the municipality

Alan Hall enquired whether the Long Term Financial Plan will be available and tabled at the next Audit Committee meeting.

Kel Tori informed the Committee that the Long Term Financial Plan would be available for the next meeting.

Action: Finance Manager

Adam Roberts enquired whether the external audit plan timetable had been received, as it was due to be tabled at the February Audit Committee meeting according to the Audit Committee Annual Plan.

Shan informed the Committee that a meeting with the External Auditors is scheduled for next week, therefore the timetable will be presented at the April Audit Committee meeting.

Adam Roberts suggested the external audit plan timetable be listed and tabled for the April Audit Committee meeting.

Action: Finance Manager

Appendix 1



MINUTES

7. **Risk Management**

Past Due Risks in Risk Register Summary

Update on Previous Internal Audit Reports Recommendations

The Committee raised their concerns on the little or no movement of overdue risks within the risk register reports.

Cheryl Santoro informed the Committee that an Internal Audit Procedure has recently been approved and implemented, which entails individual meetings with relevant staff in relation to their risks, to ensure risks are being actioned. If no action has been taken within the agreed timeframe, escalation to the relevant General Managers will take place. This new Procedure should address the risks being completed within the agreed timeframes.

As there were no further questions raised, the Committee noted the Past Due Risks Summary and Previous Internal Audit Reports recommendations reports.

Noted

8. Audit Committee Annual Work Plan

The Committee suggested the following movements in relation to the Audit Committee Annual Work Plan:

- the Long Term Financial Plan to be moved to April meeting
- the Internal Audit Plan be moved from August to June
- the External Auditor Performance be moved from October to August meeting

As there were no further questions raised, the Committee noted the Audit Committee Annual Plan.

Noted

9. Quarterly Finance Report for Period Ended 31 December 2015

Note - The Finance Report for 2nd Quarter 31 December 2015 is attached. Analysis and comments from consideration by the Audit Committee is detailed in the 'in-camera' minutes.

Recommendation 1:

That Council note the Quarterly Finance Report for Period Ended 31 December 2015.

M Noor & D Caligari departed the meeting at 3.37 pm

10. Quarterly Investment Holding Report ended 31 December 2015

The Committee noted the quarterly investment holding report ended 31 December 2015, but noted the variation on the interest on investments within this report being \$716,670.44 compared to the quarterly finance report of \$719,000.

Noted

L Hunter – Manager People & Culture arrived 3.39 pm

Appendix 1



Staff Excessive Annual Leave as at 31 December 2015 11.

The Committee observed that high rates of annual leave can be linked to high turnover and enquired whether Council has a high rate of staff turnover.

Kel Tori informed the Committee, compared to other growth Councils, this Council is on the lower end, particularly in relation to senior levels.

The Committee enquired whether Council has the option to payout annual leave.

Kel Tori informed the Committee that this is not possible under the current EBA, however it is about to be renegotiated and may be possible for annual leave however not long service leave.

As there were no further questions raised, the Committee noted the staff excessive annual leave report.

Noted

MINUTES

12. 2nd Quarter Council Annual Action Plan/Performance Status Report

The Committee discussed the following performance results in relation to the first six months:

- · No targets, but rather comparatives
- · Infant enrolments in the MCH service
- Increased result for Community Health & Wellbeing objective 4.3
- · Percentage of registered animals per household

As there were no further questions raised, the Committee noted the 2nd quarter Council annual action plan/performance status report.

Verbal Confirmation by the Internal Auditor that Their Work Has Not Been Obstructed 13.

The Internal Auditor, Robert Collyer, advised the Committee that there were no obstructions to report.

14. Internal Audit Program Progress Report

Robert Collyer informed the Committee that the Payroll review has now been completed and the Governance and Compliance review is in draft form and has been issued for management comments. Two scopes, Financial Sustainability & Budgeting and Councillor and Management Expenses have been tabled to this meeting for approval.

Discussion took place on the timing of the Financial Sustainability and Budgeting review, with the consensus that an interim report will be presented to the June Audit Committee meeting, identifying any major concerns.

> Agreed Action: Internal Auditors

4

Page 29 of 314

Noted

Noted



Internal Audit Scope for 'Financial Sustainability and Budgeting' Review 15.

Discussion took place on the strategic and corporate risks and their relevancy within the scope.

Robert Collyer informed the Committee that these risks will be re-examined to ensure the relevant risks within this review are appropriate.

As there were no further questions raised, the Committee approved the audit scope for financial sustainability and budgeting review.

Noted

Internal Audit Scope for 'Councillor and Management Expenses' Review 16.

Robert Collyer informed the Committee that the overall objective of the review is to assess whether controls and practices surrounding reimbursement of Councillors and staff expenses are adequate and operating effectively.

Adam Roberts noted a typographical error which Robert Collyer acknowledged.

As there were no further questions raised, the Committee approved the audit scope for Councillor and Management Expenses review.

Noted

17. Internal Audit Review on Payroll

Robert Collyer informed the Committee that overall, the evaluated risk profile in relation to the payroll review was satisfactory, with the recommendations as set out in the report.

Stan Naylor enquired whether a data analysis was conducted in relation to duplicate bank accounts.

Robert Collyer informed the Committee that a data analysis was conducted but nothing was found.

Stan Naylor enquired as to the reporting of staff with excess leave balances.

Robert Collyer informed the Committee that the audit noted the report as to staff excess leave balances that was prepared for this meeting.

As there were no further questions raised, the Committee noted the Internal Auditor's Pavroll report.

Recommendation 2:

That the recommendations and management comments in the Payroll report be adopted by Council.

L Hunter departed 4.07 pm

18. Local Government Victoria correspondence in relation to 'Local Government Amendment (Improved Governance) Bill 2015'

Kel Tori informed the Committee the Local Government Amendment Bill 2015 will become law in stages, with some sections already proclaimed and others becoming operative over the coming months. The major reforms are in relation to Councillor conduct and processes in relation to Council elections (in time for 2016 elections). There is also a provision in relation to audit committees which requires Council Audit Committees to have an independent chair with the authority to require the tabling of audit committee reports at council meetings. This is



already the case in Melton. A booklet is available on the Local government Victoria website, with explanations of the new provisions to be proclaimed.

As there were no questions raised, the Committee noted Kel Tori's information on the overview of the Local Government Amendment (improved Governance) Bill 2015.

Noted

19. Report on Published Statements/Reports (if any)

- VAGO Report on 'Access to Public Sector Information' - Published December 2015

Kel Tori informed the Committee that VAGO had published a few reports over the last couple of months, but only this report had any relevance to Local Government. Christine Denyer informed the Committee that whilst the recommendations related specifically to State Government they could be applied to Local Government. The thrust of the recommendations was greater availability of public documents.

As there was no further discussion, the Committee noted VAGO's report on Access to Public Sector Information.

Noted

20. Other Matters as Determined by the Chief Executive Officer/Committee Chairperson

Note – Matters discussed under this Agenda item were dealt with "in-camera" as it relates to contractual, legal and personnel matters.

21. **General Business**

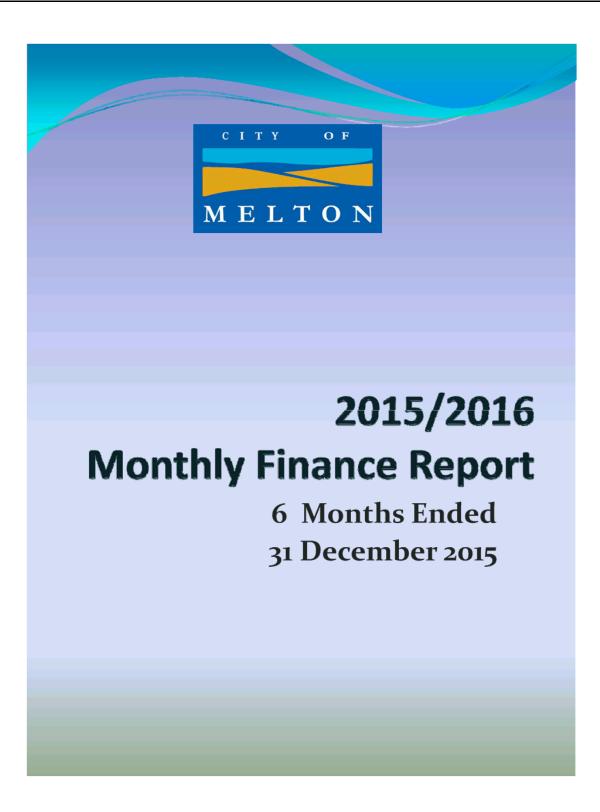
As there was no General Business raised, the Chairperson officially closed the meeting.

Next Meeting

The next meeting is to be held on 27 April 2016 commencing at 3.00 pm in Conference Room.

Close of Business

The meeting closed at 4.19 pm.





Finance Report Index

	Page:
Executive Summary	1-2
Operating Statement by Income/Expenditure	3
Operating Statement - Comments	3.1
Operating Statement by Income/Expenditure - 2nd Qtr Forecast	4
Operating Statement 2nd Qtr Forecast- Comments	4.1
Balance Sheet	5
Balance Sheet - Comments	6-7
Cash Flow Statement	8

Analysis of Capital Expenditure

	Analysis of Capital Expenditure Groups	9
	Monthly Analysis of Capital Expenditure Groups	10
Other		
	Analysis of Overdue Instalment Rate Debtors	11
	Summary of Overdue Rate Debt Arrears & Recovery	12
Capita	1	
-	Capital Expenditure Analysis - with comments	13
	(Capital works Committee)	

Page 1

Melton City Council

Monthly Finance Report for the 6 months period ended December 2015.

Executive Summary

Operating Results

This report compares the December 2015 YTD results with the profiled YTD approved budget for the same period.

The underlying surplus for the December YTD period was \$51.4m. This compared with the profiled budgeted result of \$54.8m resulted in an unfavourable variance of \$3.4m.

Detailed analysis of operating revenue and expenditure variances by line items, are outlined on page 2.1 of this report.

Year-end Forecast

2nd quarter review of operating and capital expenditure as at the end of December 2015 has been finalised. As part of this process managers have provided an estimate of the year-end forecast of savings and overruns expected as at 30th June 2016. This is summarized in the table below.

Comparison of 2nd quarter year-end forecast with approved budget is shown on page 4 with the detail variance commentary in page 4.1

2 nd Quarter Year-End Forecast Summary	\$(000's)
Operating	
Forecast favourable variance in Operating Results	\$24,052
Capital	
Approved 2015/16 Capital Budget including Carry Forwards	\$39,877
Add	
Projected unbudgeted Capital Grants receivable by 30th June	\$9,283
Total	\$49,160
Less	
1.Projected 2 nd Qtr Forecast Capital expenditure spent by 30 th June	\$31,944
2.Carry Forward required to complete Capital works \$11,128	
3.Carry Forward of other unspent capital Grants received in 2015/16 \$4,329	
Total	\$15,457
Forecast favourable variance in Capital Expenditure	\$1,759

Page 2

Capital Expenditure

The Capital expenditure budget for 2015/16 is \$39.9m inclusive of carry forward of unspent capital expenditure from 2014/2015.

The actual capital expenditure for the period was \$14.3m or 35.9% of the annual budget including carry forwards.

A project level analysis of YTD capital expenditure by departments is provided on page 13.

Cash on hand and Investments

Council's total cash position at month end is \$60.2m. This balance includes \$58.6m of general and restricted investments representing carry forward expenditure, employee entitlements, and developer contributions received for future capital works. The amount of cash in hand at end of month of \$1.6m represents the working capital to meet day-to-day expenses as they fall due.

Debtors

Receivables outstanding totalled \$53.1m (net of doubtful debts provisions) of which \$47.6m relates to rates debtors including instalments not due. Rate revenue received in the YTD period amounted to \$49.3m. Sundry debtors (including land sales) and infringement debtors amounted to \$5.6m.

						Page -
	Monthly Management Report	2015/2	2016			
	Operating Statement by Income / Exp for the 6 Months ended 31 December 2015	enditu	re line items			
	for the 6 Months ended 31 December 2015	1			Variance to	
					YTD	Full Year
2014/2015				YTD Approved	Approved	Approved
TD Actuals	Income/Expenditure Type		YTD Actuals	Budget**	Budget	Budget**
(000's)			(000's)	(000's)	(000's)	(000's)
04 000	Income Rates & Charges	1	91.362	91.767	(406)	93.5
	-	2	9,489	,	(400)	23.0
	Operating Grants	-	-,	15,289	(-,,	
	User Fees & Charges	3	4,849	4,169	681	8,1
	Contributions and Reimbursements	4	344	296	48	7
	Interest On Investments	5	719	677	41	1,2
1,357	Other Revenue	6	1,688	1,507	180	3,4
104,618	Total Income		108,451	113,706	(5,254)	130,1
	Expenditure	i				
21.963	Employee Costs	7	22,159	23,024	865	46.9
	Contract Materials	8	13,752	14,309	557	33,6
5,886	Program Expenses	9	6,426	6,514	88	12,8
	Borrowing Cost	10	656	656	(0)	1,4
	Utilities	11	1,476	1,675	199	3,8
2,369	Maintenance	12	1,926	1,976	50	4,1
11,285	Depreciation	13	11,695	11,695	0	23,7
977	Other Expenses	14	883	1,002	119	2,1
57,675	Total Expenditure		58,977	60,850	1,873	128,8
	Non Operating Income & Expenditure					
960	Proceeds from Sale of Assets	15	1,962	1,998	(36)	3,1
	Cost of Assets Sold	16	0	0	0	(1,3
960	Total Gain/(Loss) on Disposals of Assets		1,962	1,998	(36)	1,7
47,903	Underlying Operating Results Surplus/(Deficit)		51.436	54.854	(3,418)	3.0
					(0,)	-)-
	Uther Cash & Non Cash Contributions					
3,192	Developer Cash Contributions	17	8,325	8,320	5	12,1
1,930	Developer Contributions - Non Monitory Assets	18	6,672	6,660	12	55,5
0	Developer Contributions - DCP InKind	19	(5,989)	(5,987)	(2)	(19,4
1,417	Capital Grants	20	4,547	1,886	2,661	7,2
6,539	Total Capital Grants & Cash & Non Cash Contr		13,555	10,880	2,676	55,3
54,442	Total Surplus/Defict for the Year Before Trfs.		64,991	65,733	(742)	58,4
	Reserve Transfers		,		,/	,
3.201	Transfers From Reserves	21	4.510	2,983	1,527	11.7
	Transfer to Reserve	22	(13,002)	0	(13,002)	(2,1
(1,661)	Total Net Transfers - Income/(Exp)		(8,492)	2,983	(11,475)	9,6
E0 704	Tatal Sumlus//Dafiata) Net - f Torrefore		EC 100	00 740	(40.047)	00.4
52,781	Total Surplus/(Deficit) Net of Transfers		56,499	68,716	(12,217)	68,

* Negative values in the YTD variance column Indicates an unfavourable Variance. ** Full year approved budget differes from the adopted budget due to the inclusion of advance Income carry forwards

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

Item 11.3

Municipal Audit Committee Minutes - 24 February

Appendix 2

2016 Quarterly Finance Report for period ended 31 December 2015

Montiny management report 2015/2016 Operating Statement - Significant Variance Comments Months Ended at 3 December 2015 Income Actual VTD Budg (000's) (000's)	YTD Budget (000's) 91,767	Variance -		
iture Type	YTD Budget (000's) 91,767	Variance -		
	(2000)	Fav/(Unfav)	2015/16 Approved Budget	Significant Variance Comments- YTD actual compared to profiled YTD approved budget
	797,19	(s,000)	(s,000)	
~	91,767			
		(406)	93,517	Unfavourable variance is due to: ** Timing variance of due to non compliance of EER works to be processed in Feb 2016 (\$62k). ** Lower supplementary rates than predicted in the YTD period due to lower than anticipated growth (\$169k) and 93,517 ** Higher pensioner rebates allowed than budgeled in the YtD period (timing variance) and others (\$175k)
Operating Grants 2 9,489	15,289	(5,800)	23,076	The unfevourable variance relates to the following: •• 50 % of the 2015/16 grant allocation from the Grant Commission was received in advance in June 2015 (\$6.29M) This is achity offset are allocation from the Grant Commission was received in advance in June 2015 (\$6.29M) ** additional income received in Families and Children in Family Day Care, Maternal Child Heath, Supported Playgroups & Accommodation(\$556M) ** unbudgeted program grants of \$140k received to-date. These include: Community Activation (\$78M), Road Safety and others(\$62K).
				The favourable variance is attributable to the following:
Jser Fees & Charges 3 4,849	4,169	681	8,192	 Increased fee revenue from Compliance department of \$262k, from animal registration and parking fines due to proactive patrols. Higher than expected subdivision plan checking fees, property information requests and non standard public lighting fees in Engineering Services (\$762K) of the and development than planmed. Higher fees income from Family Day care due to higher level of usage than planmed (\$107K). Higher fees income in operations in Transfer station due to higher level of patronage and others (\$150k)
	296	48	722	
Interest On Investments 5 719	677	41	1,200	
Other Revenue 6 1,588	1,507	180	3,413	Favourable variance due to: ** Property hire income higher than budget for the ytd period by \$180k mainly due to new facilities available for venue hire. These include Burnside Heights Children Centre, Pinnacle Crescent, 5 Henry Street etc.
dial Income 108 451	113 706	(5 254)	130 120	
		(
				Favourable variance in employee cost is the net effect of \$935k favourable in salaries and wages and \$70k unfavourable in payroll oncost. Favourable variance in salaries is attributed to stitors not engaged as planned. This is in areas such as Community Care and Inclusion where some vacant positions are being reviewed in line with the advent of Aged Care reform and MDIS. (\$191K), Recreation & Youth (\$194K), City Design & Strategy (\$234K), Family Day Care (\$128K), Engineering, Planning and others (\$118K). Fevourable variance in Oncost expenditure is due unfavourable variance in Work safe Premium for the year due to actual premium amount
Employee Costs 7 22,159	23,024	865	46,946	exceeding budget. This will translate to undervictable variance at year error.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.3 Municipal Audit Committee Minutes - 24 February

Appendix 2

2016 Quarterly Finance Report for period ended 31 December 2015

wonuny management report 2013/2010 Operating Statement - Significant Variance Comments 6 Months Ended 31 December 2015	ant Varian 2015	ce Comments			
income/Expenditure Type	YTD Actual	YTD tual YTD Budget	Variance - Fav/(Unfav)	2015/16 Approved Budget	Significant Variance Comments- YTD actual compared to profiled YTD approved budget
	(s,000)	00		(s,000)	
Contract Materials	8 13,752	52 14,309	557	33,623	Favourable variance is due to timing variations in contracts payments due to: **Lower than expected tonnage due to early onset of summer resulting in savings in Kerbside Disposal, Green Processing and decreased transport costs in Transfer Station due to party nonset is a supersection of the transfer of the transfer transfer station and the transfer transfer and Customer Engagement in Website Licence agreements etc (\$180k) project and Customer Engagement in Website Licence agreements etc (\$180k)
					Favourable Variance due to
Program Expenses	9 6,426	9		12,899	
Borrowing Cost		656 656	(0)	1,499	
Utilities	11 1,476	76 1,675	199	3,898	Favourable variance is due to : ** Fixed phone line costs due to implementation of new telephony system resulting in lower number of lines and reduction in landline costs \${440, ** Triming favourable variance in Gas (\$66k) and Electricity charges in Public Lighting and other (\$73k) and others.
Maintenance	12 1,926		50	** Fi ** 77 ** 71 ** 71 ** 71 ** 71	 ** Favourable variance is mainly due to: ** Timing variance in Public Lighting expenditure in the year-to-date period of \$120k ** This is partly offset by unfavourable variance in photocopy maintenance expenditure of \$70k. This will be an unfavourable variance by year-end
Depreciation	13 11,695	95 11,695	0	23,727	
Other Expenses	14	883 1,002	119	2,100	**Favourable variations in fuel usage and other fleet operating costs in Plant Operations in the yrd period- (\$64k). **Other variations in contributions and donations peyments which are lower than budget for the period - (\$51k).
Fotal Expenditure	58,		1,	1	
Non Operating Income & Expenditure					
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	15 1,962	52 1,998	(36)	3,160	
Cost of Assets Sold	16			(1,381)	
Total Gain/(Loss) on Disposals of Assets	1,962	52 1,998	(36)	1,779	
Indertving Operating Results					
Surplus/(Deficit)	51,436	36 54,854	(3,418)	3,092	
Other Cash & Non Cash Contributions	_				
Developer Cash Contributions	17 8 325	25 8 320	ď	TAA 447	

					Page 3.3	Appendix
Monthly Management Report 2015/2016 Operating Statement - Significant Variance Comments 6 Months Ended 31 December 2015	2015/2016 Int Variance 2015	e Comments				2
Income/Expenditure Type	YTD Actual	D YTD Budget	Variance - Fav/(Unfav)	2015/16 Approved Budget	Significant Variance Comments- YTD actual compared to profiled YTD approved budget	
	(s,000)	(s,000) (s)	(s,000)	(s,000)		
Developer Contributions - Non Monitory Assets	18 6,672	2 6,660	12	55,512		C
Developer Contributions - Non Monitory Assets	19 (5,989)	(5,987)	(2)	(19,453)		2016 Qua Dec
					Fevourable variance is due to unbudgeted capital grants received to-date. These Include •• Streetscapes Improvements - Pride of Melton \$2.2m. •• Atmostos Creek Recreation Reserve \$160k. •• AttinisProject \$60x, •• Kirrip Project \$60x, •• Morton Homestead and others \$41k.	6 rterly Finan ember 2015
Capital Grants & Contributions Total Capital Grants & Cash & Non Cash Contributions	4,34/	5 10.880	2.676	55.393		ce F
Total Surplus/(Deficit) for the Year Before Trfs.	64,991			58,485		Repor
						t for

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Municipal Audit Committee Minutes - 24 February 2016 Quarterly Finance Report for period ended 31

				Page - 4
2nd Quarter Year-End Forecast				
Forecast Operating Statement by Income	/Ex	р		
for the 6 Months ended 31 December 2015				
	П	Full Year		
		Approved	2nd Quarter	2nd Qtr Forecast
Income/Expenditure Type	11	Budget**	Forecast	Variance
		(000's)	(000's)	(000's)
Income		(()	(,
Rates & Charges		93,517	92,898	(619
Operating Grants	11	23,076	25,585	
User Fees & Charges	11	8,192	8,960	· · ·
Contributions & Reimbursements	11	722	742	20
Interest On Investments		1,200	1,400	200
Other Revenue	11	3,413	3,681	268
Total Income		130,120	133,265	3,145
Expenditure Employee Costs		46,946	46.678	267
Contract Materials		33,623	33,522	
Program Expenses	11	12,899	13,990	
Borrowing Cost	11	1,499	1.499	
Utilities	11	3,898	3,829	
Maintenance	11	· · · · ·	,	
	11	4,115	4,255	
Depreciation	11	23,727	23,727	
Other Expenses		2,100	2,202	
Total Expenditure	⊢	128,807	129,701	(895
Non Operating Income & Expenditure				
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	11	3,160	6,211	3,051
Cost of Assets Sold		(1,381)	(3,614)	(2,233
Total Gain/(Loss) on Disposals of Assets	Ħ	1,779	2,597	818
Underlying Operating Results Surplus/(Deficit)	\square	3,092	6,161	3,068
Other Crack & New Crack Cractributions				
Other Cash & Non Cash Contributions				
Developer Cash Contributions		12,117	15,009	2,893
Developer Contributions - Non Monitory Assets		55,512	61,023	5,51 [,]
Developer Contributions - DCP InKind		(19,453)	(13,228)	6,22
Capital Grants & Contributions		7,217	13,573	6,356
Total Capital Grants & Cash & Non Cash Contr		55,393	76,377	20,984
	П	50.405	00 500	01.05
Total Surplus/Defict for the Year Before Trfs.		58,485	82,538	24,052

Monthly Management Report 2015/2016 Significant Variance Comments December Ytd vs. 2nd Quarter Forecast				
Income/Expenditure Type	2015/16 Approved Budget	2015/16 2nd Quarter Forecast	Variance - Fav/(Unfav)	Approved Budget to 2nd Quarter Year-end Forecast Variance Explanations
Income	(000's)	(s,000)	(s,000)	
Rates & Charges	93,517	92,898		Unfavourable variance is attributable to : **Higher than projected EER rebates at the end of the year (\$100k). **Lower supplementary rates forecast for the year due to growth slower than budgeted (\$469k) **Based on current trends pensioner rebates are expected to be higher than (619) budget by (\$50k)
Operating Grants	23,076	25,585 25		 Favourable variance due to projected grants income already received and receivable by the end of the year by \$2.5m. This includes higher than budgeted grants income in : ** Families and Children in Family Day Care, Maternal Child Heath, Supported Playgroups & Accommodation (\$600k) ** Community Planning Programs in Road Safety, The Club Community Planning Programs in Road Safety, The Club Community Benefit and Road Safety -TAC and others (\$288k). ** Community Care - In Ageing Well, Home Based Services (\$90k) Unbudgeted grants for various programs amounting to \$1.53m and these include: **Occasional care, Melbourne Waste and Resource Recovery Group, 2,500 Community Activation, Indigenous Program and others.
User Fees & Charges	8,192	8,960	768	
Contributions & Reimbursements	722	742	20	
Interest On Investments	1,200	1,400		Additional funds available for investment due to significant amount of unbudgeted grants receivable by year end and projected lower capital 200 expenditure than budget.

Page 41 of 314

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

Item 11.3

Municipal Audit Committee Minutes - 24 February 2016

Appendix 2	
11	

Quarterly Finance Report for period ended 31 December 2015

				Page 4.2
Other Revenue		3,413 3,681		 Favourable variance due to: ** Increase property hire income - projected increase in utilisation and new facilities available for hire in Community Care (78k), Community Planning (\$61k), Families & Children and other (\$58k). ** Higher Cemetery Income than budgeted (\$15k). ** Projected increase in Kiosk income in Recreation and Youth facilities 268 based on current trends (\$55k).
Total Income	130,120	133,265	3,145	
Expenditure				
				Favourable variance is made up of \$68k unfavourable in Salaries & wages and \$333k favourable in payroll oncosts. Net Favourable variance in Salaries is mainly due to:
				** Unbudgeted employee costs matched by increase in external grants funding received and receivable for new and existing programs across number of departments.
				** Unfavourable variance offset by savings due to number of positions budgeted in 2015/16, which were either not filled or filled later than planned.
				Projected payroll oncost is favourable by \$335k and is due to actual expenditure on new staff employed during the year are charged directly to individual program area where this amount was budgeted under oncost by 500k.
Employee Costs	46,9	46,946 46,678	78 267	

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.3 Municipal Audit Committee Minutes - 24 February

Appendix 2

2016 Quarterly Finance Report for period ended 31 December 2015

				Page 4.3
				Favourable variance is due to variations in contracts payments due to: ** Lower than expected tonnage due to early onset of summer resulting in savings in Kerbside Disposal, Green Processing and decreased transport costs in Transfer Station due to lower tonnage (\$354k). This is partly offset by: ** Projected increase in Information services projects such as Telephony Upgrade, Cloud Infrastructure, NBN Phone Transition and Service Desk Improvements (\$199k) ** Other projected increase in contracts payments in Compliance in Litter and Public Place Administration, Animal registration and Food Act (\$54k)
Contract Materials	33,623	33,522	102	
Program Expenses	12,899	13,990	(1,091)	Unfavourable Variance due to "*Childcare Benefit payment match by higher income due to higher "tilisation of Services(\$275k) "#Higher Program expense in Community Planning matched by unbudgeted external income for Road Safety Admin and Community Activation (\$180K) "#Higher Professional advisory expenses in City Strategy, Healthy Promotions project and others (\$434k) "*Unbudgeted to Court House Project approved by Council (\$120k). "*Refund to Woodgrove for valuation objection upheld by VCAT (\$82k).
Borrowing Cost	1,499	1,499	0	
Utilities	3,898	3,829	69	Favourable variance is due to : ** Fixed phone line costs due to implementation of new telephony system 69 resulting in lower number of lines and reduction in landline costs.
Maintenance	4,115	4.255	(140)	Unfavourable Variance is due to projected increases in: ** Photocopier Maintenance due to higher usage (\$50k) ** Office Accommodation Improvements due to increase in scope of works than Budgeted (\$40k) **Urban Rehabilitation unscheduled works and other (\$50k.)
Depreciation	23,727		0	

Appendix			20 Qu	arterly F cember	inance 2015				period e	nded 3	1
	Unfavourable variance is due to: **The Club Community Benefit expenditure matched by additional income (\$100k).			2nd quarter Atherstone land sales forecast is based on latest projection by 3,051 Lendlease based on current and projected sales volumes.	**Cost of assets sold has been revised in line with increase in land sales projections in the 2nd Quarter forecast.				**On current trends cash contributions for Developer Contributions Plans (DCP), Precinct Structure Plan(PSP) and Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) and projected exceed budget by \$2.9m.	Favourable variance is due to: 5,511 PSP In-kind offset for Contributed Assets lower than budget by \$5.5m	Favourable Variance is due to: ** Capitalisation of Roads as constructed/completed by developers as Works in Kind (WIK) -(\$2.9m) ** Capitalisation of Land (e.g., Active Open Space) as provided by developers as WIK - (\$2.925m) ** Capitalisation of Land Under Roads (e.g., Land Acquisition for Road
	(102)	(895)		3,051	(2,233)	818	3,068		2,893	5,511	
	2,202	=		6,211	(3,614)	2,597	6,161		15,009	61,023	
	2,100	128,807		3,160	(1,381)	1,779	3,092		12,117	55,512	
			nditure			i of Assets	Surplus/(Deficit)	butions		Monitory Assets	
	Other Expenses	Total Expenditure	Non Operating Income & Expenditure	Proceeds from Sale of Assets	Cost of Assets Sold	Total Gain/(Loss) on Disposals of Assets	Underlying Operating Results Surplus/(Deficit)	Other Cash & Non Cash Contributions	Developer Cash Contributions	Developer Contributions - Non Monitory Assets	-

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Municipal Audit Committee Minutes - 24 February

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.3 Municipal Audit Committee Minutes - 24 February 2016 Appendix 2

Quarterly Finance Report for period ended 31 December 2015

	24,052	82,538	58,485	fotal Surplus/(Deficit) for the Year Before Trfs.
	20,984	76,377	55,393	otal Capital Grants & Cash & Non Cash Contributions
	6,356		7,217	Capital Grants & Contributions
Favourable variance is due to: Unbudgeted Capital Grants already received and receivable by the end of year of \$9.3m. This will be partly spent in this financial year and the unspent portion will be carried forwarded to 2016/17 to complete Capital Works. These include: * Pride of Melton Streetscape Improvements - Stage 2 - (\$2.3m) * No 5 McKenzie Street Stage 1 - (\$1.8m) * No 5 McKenzie Street Stage 1 - (\$1.8m) * Roundary and Sinclair Road Black spot Funding - (\$1.5m) * Roads or Recovery - Annual Resurtacing and Reseals - (\$1.0m) * Atherstone Playspace (\$750k) * Atherstone Playspace (\$750k) * Caroline Springs Stormwater Project (\$750k) * Trans Creek Rehabilitation Project (\$750k) * Provarable variance is partly offset by unfavourable variance of \$3.2m due to some 2015/16 Budgeted Grants received last year and also the Lendlease contribution of \$2.7m for Toolem Hub6, which will now be received as developer contributions of \$1.3m in 2015/16 and the balance in the next financial year.				

				Page - 5
LAST YEAR	BALANCE SHEET	Act	uals	THIS YEAR
ACTUALS		Current Year	Last Year	BUDGET
AS AT END		AS AT END	AS AT END	FULL YEAR
Dec-14		Dec-15	Jun-15	2015/2016
\$(000's)		\$(000's)	\$(000's)	\$(000's)
1 324	CURRENT ASSETS CASH ASSETS IN HAND & AT BANK	1,581	8,485	2,000
,	INVESTMENT - GENERAL	21,436	1,975	5,500
	INVESTMENT - GENERAL	37,205	37,308	31,34
,	INVESTMENT - RESTRICTED & OTHERS	88	89	10
	DEBTORS-RATES & OTHER	53,132	10,132	11,44
,	ASSETS CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE	543	543	45
	PREPAYMENTS/OTHER ASSETS	0	2,568	1,25
U		Ů	2,500	1,25
84,023	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	113,985	61,100	52,094
	NON CURRENT ASSETS			
, ,	INFRA, PROPERTY PLANT & EQUIPMENT	1,338,082	1,349,642	1,455,12
+	INVENTORIES	118	118	272
- /	INVESTMENT PROPERTY	6,000	6,000	6,000
,	OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS	1,390	1,390	2,07
,	INTANGIBLES	4,665	4,665	4,33
22,876	WORK-IN-PROGRESS	14,348	0	
1,326,290	TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	1,364,603	1,361,815	1,467,810
1 410 313	TOTAL ASSETS	1,478,588	1,422,915	1,519,904
1,410,010		1,470,000	1,422,010	1,010,00-
	CURRENT LIABILITIES			
	PAYABLES	7,458	15,166	11,50
6,570	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	7,012	7,012	7,09
10,850	INTEREST BEARING LIABILITIES	7,262	7,262	6,86
	OTHER LIABILITIES	240	3,532	1,83
20,175	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	21,972	32,972	27,30
	NON CURRENT LIABILITIES			
2 402	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2,985	2,900	2,22
	INTEREST BEARING LIABILITIES	19,205	21,218	22,23
	OTHER LIABILITIES	4,164	2,552	3,25
	TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	26,354	26,670	27,70
40,617	TOTAL LIABILITIES	48,326	59,642	55,01
1 360 606	NET ASSETS	1,430,262	1,363,274	1,464,89
1,303,030		1,430,202	1,303,214	1,404,03
	EQUITY			
826,948	ACCUMULATED SURPLUS	881,701	831,530	909,02
52,779	OPERATING SURPLUS FOR THE PERIOD	56,499	50,174	68,11
	RESERVES			
454,704	REVALUATION RESERVES	453,194	453,194	454,71
	OTHER RESERVES	38,868	30,376	
1,369,696	TOTAL EQUITY	1,430,262	1,365,274	1,464,89

Page 6

Balance Sheet - Comments

General:

The following comments relate to the balance sheet and the cash flow statement on page 5 and 8 respectively.

Current Assets:

Cash & Investments

Council's cash position (including Investments), as at 31 December 2015 was \$60.2m, This represents an Increase of \$12.4m from the \$47.8m cash position as at 1 July 2015. Details of inflow and outflow of funds are detailed in the Cash Flow Statement on page 8.

\$'000's	\$'000's
	\$47,768
\$27,436	
(\$12,526)	
(\$2,456)	
	\$12,454
	\$60,222
	\$27,436 (\$12,526)

Receivables:

Total receivables outstanding as at 31 December 2015 amounted to \$53.1m, which included rate debtors of \$47.6m. The total outstanding receivables comprised: -

Receivables	31 December 2015 (000's)	30thJune 2015 (000's)
Rate Debtors	\$47,567	\$5,489
Infringements & Local Laws Debtors(net of provision for doubtful debts)	\$2,308	\$287
Sundry & other debtors net of provision for doubtful debts Total Receivables	\$3,257 \$53,132	\$4,262 \$10,132

Page 7

Non Current Assets:

Infrastructure, Plant & Equipment

The value of Council's property, plant & equipment has decreased by \$11.7m, which is the depreciation charge for the YTD period. Work-in progress shown in the balance sheet includes the total capital expenditure spent in the year-to-date period.

Intangible Asset

The intangible assets of \$4.7m represent non-exclusive licence granted to Melton City Council by Department of Education and the Caroline Springs College for the use of CS College Creekside Campus (\$748k) and the Springside Children's and Childcare facility (\$1,437) built on DOE land and Kororoit Creek Learning Centre of \$2.48m. The balance represents Council's contributions net of amortisations.

Current & Non Current Liabilities:

Payables

Creditors have decreased by \$7.6m from the June 2015 balance, to \$7.5m at balance date. The outstanding payables amount varies from month to month depending upon the status of the accounts payable cycle.

Employee Benefits

Employee benefits represent current and non-current components of annual and long service leave liabilities at balance date. Current component of the liability being the amounts to be settled within the 12 months after the reporting period estimated at \$7m, with the non-current at \$2.9m. Any transfers to and from Employee benefit will occur at year end.

Interest Bearing Liabilities:

Total loan liability as at 30 December2015 is \$26.5m. Principal repayment for the 2nd quarter amounted to \$2.3m.

Working Capital and Liquidity:

The working capital ratio is used to assess Council's ability to meet current commitments and is derived by dividing current assets by current liabilities. The working capital ratio as at balance date is 1:5.2 (after removing the impact of rate debtors is 1:3)

				Page - 8
Last Year	CASH FLOW STATEMENT	Actu	als	This Year
2014-15	CASH FLOW STATEMENT	2015/2	2016	Budget
YTD Actual		As at End	FORECAST	2015/2016
Dec-14 \$(000'S)		Dec-15 \$(000's)	Dec-15 \$(000's)	Annual Budget \$(000's)
\$(000 3)	Cash Flow from Operating Activities	\$(000 \$)	\$(000 S)	\$(000 S)
	RECEIPTS	1		
45,301	Rate Revenue	49,284	48,000	92,167
17,688	Government Grants and Contributions(Incl Dev Cash Contributions)	24,082	20,427	38,854
6,547	Fees & Charges	4,343	5,525	11,050
495	Interest Received	582	769	1,650
3,511	Other Revenue(incl Movement in trust)	2,359	2,122	2,244
	PAYMENTS			
(33,424)	Payments to Suppliers	(31,140)	(30,017)	(60,033)
(21,959)	Payments to Employees	(22,074)	(23,355)	(46,714)
18,159	NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	27,436	23,471	39,219
	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
(19,715)	Payments for Acquisition of Non-Current Assets	(14,348)	(13,947)	(36,454)
960	Proceeds from Sale of Non-Current Assets	1,822	1,578	3,160
(18,755)	NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(12,526)	(12,369)	(33,294
		-		
	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	-		
(9,144)	Repayment of Loans	(2,271)	(2,271)	(7,237
(603)	Borrowing Costs	(185)	(752)	(1,499
7,500	Proceeds from Borrowings	0	0	7,850
(2,247)	NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(2,456)	(3,023)	(886
(2,843)	NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	12,454	8,079	5,039
	CASH POSITION			
38,245	Cash Balance at Beginning-as at 1st July	47,768	47,768	33,803
35,403	Cash Balance at End of Period	60,222	55,847	38,842

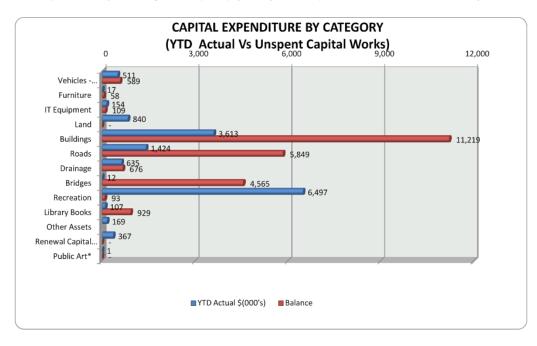
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY CATEGORY

Page - 9

2015/2016 FINANCIAL YEAR

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	YTD Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Variance	Total Budget
CAFITAL EXFENDITORE	\$(000's)	\$(000's)	\$(000's)	\$(000's)
Vehicles - Capital Cost	511	550	39	1,100
Furniture	17	37	20	75
IT Equipment	154	150	(4)	263
Land	840	200	(640)	606
Buildings	3,613	3,415	(198)	14,832
Roads	1,424	1,228	(196)	7,273
Drainage	635	737	102	1,311
Bridges	12	10	(2)	820
Recreation	6,497	6,876	380	11,062
Library Books	107	100	(7)	200
Other Assets	169	280	111	1,098
Renewal Capital Expenditure	367	363	(4)	1,237
Public Art*	1	0	(1)	0
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	14,348	13,947	(400)	39,877

* Public Art Expenditure on Projects are charged to the respective projects. Any additional expenditure will be transferred out of reserves at year end.

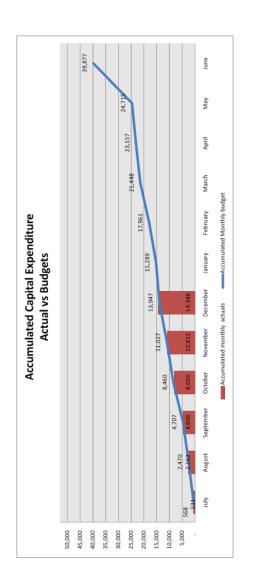


MINUTES OF THE (ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL	7 March 2016
Item 11.3	Municipal Audit Committee Minutes - 24 February	
	2016	
Appendix 2	Quarterly Finance Report for period ended 31	
	December 2015	

Page - 10

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	Total	nut s	AUG	der	0CT	NON	DEC	JAN */000/s	FEB */000/2/	MAR	APR	MAY	NUL
	(s non)e	(s nnn)¢	(s non)¢	(s non)¢	(s nnn)¢	(snnn)¢	(s nnn)¢	(s nnn)¢	(s non)¢	is non)¢	+	-	(s non)e
/ehicles - Capital Cost	511	135	29	142	58	53	94						
Furniture	17	0	1	2	2	12	0						
T Equipment	154	35	77	31	9	0	2						
and	840	0	4	151	0	167	518						
Buildings	3,613	42	602	834	784	820	531						
Roads	1,424	66	259	322	199	169	376						
Drainage	635	103	13	103	2	1	413						
Bridges	12	0	0	0	12	0	0						
Recreation	6,497	103	1,025	362	2,182	1,338	1,487						
Library Books	107	14	13	17	29	21	13						
Other Assets	169	0	5	38	36	61	29						
Renewal Capital Expenditure	368	0	ŝ	41	137	114	73						
Public Art	1	0	0	1	0	0	0						
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	14.348	531	2.031	2.044	3.450	2.756	3.536	0	0	0	0	0	

* Public Art Expenditure on Projects are charged to the respective projects. Any additional expenditure will be transferred out of reserves at year end.



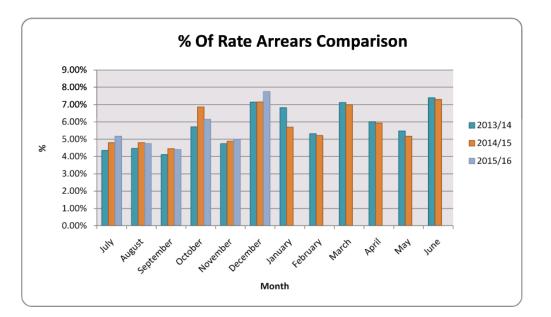
MONTHLY ANALYSIS OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE 2014/2015 FINANCIAL YEAR

Page - 11

Analysis of Overdue Instalment Rate Debtors - December 2015 (Excluding Fire Service Levy)

Overdue Rate Debtors	No of Properties	Debts Outstanding (\$)
Owings		
Less Than \$1000	5,988	2,477,929
\$1000 to \$1999	922	1,265,193
\$2000 to \$4999	599	1,867,423
\$5000 to \$10,000	173	1,195,388
Greater Than 10,000	49	927,686
Total	7,731	7,733,619

**There are 335 properties in credit . Total credit amounts to \$245,427



Page-12

Summary of Overdue Rate Debt Arrears & Recovery Actions - December 2015

SUMMARY OF OVERDUE RATE DEBT ARREARS		RATE DEBTS
& RECOVERY AS AT	NO OF	OUTSTANDIN
31 December 2015	PROPERTIES	G \$000'S
Summons issued	244	946
Judgements issued	53	176
Summons for Oral Examination	271	1565
Legal Arrangements	50	172
Other action - Demand Letters etc	353	1105
Total Debt Recovery Action In Progress	971	3964
Arrangements in place - Non Legal	1609	1214
Properties with no recovery/arrangements in place	5151	2556
TOTAL	7731	7734

Number of Financial Hardship applications received in March equals to 11

Rate Balances & Collection Details

Rate Collection Details	Jul-Sep (\$'000)	Oct (\$'000)	Nov-Dec (\$'000)	Jan- March (\$'000)	Apr/May (\$'000)	June (\$'000)
Outstanding Balance as at 1 July 2015	0					
Rates raised in 2015-2016	92,710					
Interest raised to date	65	90	133			
Rebates & Adjustment	(3,651)	326	316			
Supplementary rates raised	1,290	167	396			
Total to be collected	90,414	90,997	91,842			
Amount Collected during the period	22,959	28,429	49,284			
Balance to be collected	67,455	62,568	42,558			



Appendix 2

2016
Quarterly Finance Report for period ended 31
December 2015

Andrea	Council Ward	2014/15 YTD Actuals	2014/15 YTD Budget	2014/15 YTD Variance	2014/15 Total Budget	2015/16 2 QTR Forecast	2015/16 2 QTR Forecast Variance	Possible Carry Forward	2014/15 Percent of Budget Spent	Planned Start Date	Planned Completion Date	. — a c c c w	0 0 v 20 C	99-0>6-0	ar>	- 0 0 3 - 0 E 0 c +		0 9 4 0 9 4 0 9 0 4 0 0 9 0 0 0 9 0
Grand Total		14,347,620	13,947,275	400,345	39,877,375	31,944,307	7,933,068	11,128,000										
01605 - Plant Purchases/Replacement	n/a	511.120	550.000	38.880	1.100.000	1.100.000	0			01-Jul-15	30-Jun-16							
02305 - Library Collection	n/a	106,539	096'66	-6,579	200,000	200,000	0			01-Jul-15	-							
03010 - Minor Traffic Control Works		170,258	170,258	0	48,685	244,058	-195,373			01-Jul-15			•	•			•	
03110 - Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program	All Wards	212,251	212,251	0	208,000	212,251	-4,251			01-Jul-15			•	•		•	•	•
03124 - New Footpaths Construction Program	All Wards	457,791	408,755	-49,036	408,755	584,508	-175,753			01-Jul-15					•			
03140 - Footpaths Maintenance/Replacement	All Wards	111,055	118,250	7,195	500,000	500,000	0			01-Jul-15								
03170 - Annual Resurfacing Periodic Reseals	All Wards	58,208	58,585	377	2,400,000	2,915,416	-515,416			01-Jul-15	- I							
0319/ - Bridgeworks - Pedestrian	Coburn	45,162	45,162	110 010	245,000	233,812	11,188			01-Jul-15	31-Dec-15							
03/33 - Leer Sueet Lighting 03/33 - Land Acculation-Bridge Road	All Wards	9.682	124.950	115.268	500.000	50.000	450.000	450.000		01-10-10								
03908 - PSP-Public Open Space Compensation		680,000	0	-680,000	0	627,315	-627,315			01-Jul-15		-						
04531 - Abey Road Bridge Construction	Coburn	0	0	0	800,000	800,000	0			01-Jul-15			•	•	•	•		
	Coburn	0	0	0	446,944	446,944	0			01-Jul-15			•	•	•	•		
04538 - Boundary and Sinclair Road Blackspot Funding		63,017	4,103	-58,914	0	1,533,558	-1,533,558			01-Jan-16	_	•	•	•	•	•	•	
07115 - Tree Planting	All Wards	110,830	99,750	-11,080	200,000	210,000	-10,000			01-Jul-15								
08612 - Caroline Springs Stormwater Project.		0	0	0	0	705,765	-705,765			01-Jan-16								
08705 - 5 McKenzie St. Redevelopment-Stage 1	Coburn	120,609	0	-120,609	2,292,811	776,491	1,516,320	550,000		01-Jul-15					((
08/07 - Burnside Heights Children's Community Centre	Cambridge	2,877,118	2,946,718	69,600	3,308,000	3,308,000	0 000	50.000		01-Jul-15	31-Jan-16							
00/10 - Sports Facilities & Ground Lighting Maintenance Fr 08721 - Athenstone Rec Res-Design Athletic/Hockev Facility	All Vidius Cohum	637,898	636,890	-1 008	636.890	636,890	0			01-00-13								
08723 - Minns Road Retarding Basin Development	Coburn	624,053	624,053	0	1,175,000	1,090,924	84,076			01-Jul-15								•
08737 - Streetscape Improvements	Coburn	178,977	178,977	0	2,174,000	336,000	1,838,000	1,838,000		01-Jul-15		•						
(ts)	Coburn	37,868	37,868	0	665,000	665,000	0			01-Jul-15			•	•	•	•		
08747 - Mt Cottrell Recreation Reserve - Native Vegetation	Cambridge	43,244	43,244	0	340,000	340,000	0			01-Jul-15					((
08748 - Diggers Rest Bowling Club (Stan Payne Res)Upgrade		212,517	184,729	-27,788	184,729 e eno non	221,000	-36,271	000 000 0		01-Jul-15	30-Nov-15							
08755 - Metton Clvic Centre Refevelorment - Year 1(Design)	Cohum				1 170.000		1.170.000			01-11-15								
08763 - Taylors Hill West PSP-2 Senior Football / Cricket	Cambridge	11,943	500	-11,443	400,000	100,000	300,000	300,000		01-Jul-15								
08783 - Resale Centre Expansion INCL Car Park	Cambridge	7,123	0	-7,123	500,000	500,000	0			01-Jul-15			•			•	•	
08790 - Passive Reserve Development Program	Cambridge	77,185	50,000	-27,185	382,284	382,284	0			01-Jul-15			•				•	
08797 - Melton Rec Reserve, Netball, Tennis	Coburn	437	0	-437	222,300	212,300	10,000			01-Jul-15								
08798 - Ryans Creek Rehabilitation Project	Coburn	13,950	13,950	•	506,684	555,500	-48,816			01-Jul-15					(
08611 - Loolem Hub 5 - Bridge Koad Keserve - Amletics Fa 09919 - Mariat Cottodi Doccontion Docordo - Dobabilitation	Cobum	5,104,313	LUE'66C'C	494,988	000'00/'/	000'044'/	150,000	150,000		01-JUL-T5	30-Jun-16							
08256 - Morreton Homestead: Taylors Hill YCB	Watts	, c	62.475	62.475	250.000	000,004	250.000			01-04-15								
08848 - Atherstone Play Space		0	0	0	0	600,000	-600,000			01-Jan-16								
Combined Projects With a Budget Below \$200,000	All Wards	1,734,939	1,376,470	-358,468	3,385,808	3,449,806	-63,998											

Capital Projects Report for the Month of December 2015

em 11.3 opendix 2	RDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Municipal Audit Committee Minutes - 24 February 2016 Quarterly Finance Report for period ended 31 December 2015	
Reports by Exception (projects with variance in red or traffic light red/amber) 01605 - Plant Purchases/Replacement Date equipment purchases are slightly behind of the planned schedule. 03010 - Minor Tarific Control Works 0311 - Minor Tarific Control Works 1012 - New Footpaths Construction Program 03124 - New Footpaths Program 03124 - New Footpath	 Construction of the construction of the construction	

11.4 DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY EXERCISED 1 JULY 2015 TO 31 DECEMBER 2015

Author: Dominique Roberts- Governance Officer Presenter: Luke Shannon- General Manager Corporate Services

PURPOSE OF REPORT

To advise Council of the general Delegations of Authority exercised for the period 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015, and the Building and Planning Delegations exercised for the period 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the report be received for information.

Crs Cugliari/Ramsey. That the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

REPORT

1. Executive Summary

To ensure the efficient business of Council, under Section 98 of the *Local Government Act 1989,* Council may by Instrument of Delegation delegate authority to a member of its staff. General delegations exercised for the period 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 are detailed in **Appendix 1** and Building and Planning delegations exercised for the period 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 are detailed in **Appendices 2 and 3.**

2. Background/Issues

Section 98 of the Local Government Act 1989 sets out that:

A Council may by Instrument of Delegation delegate to a member of its staff any power, duty or function of a Council under this Act or any other Act other than -

- 1. This power of delegation; and
- 2. The power to declare a rate or charge; and
- 3. The power to borrow money; and
- 4. The power to approve any expenditure not contained in a budget approved by the Council; and
- 5. Any power, duty or function of the Council under Section 223; and
- 6. Any prescribed power.

The Chief Executive may also delegate any power to a member of Council staff to exercise any of his duties, powers or functions, except for his power to delegate. Council have previously resolved to periodically receive a report setting out specific delegations that have been enacted by staff.

Attached as **Appendix 1** are the general delegations exercised for the period 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 and **Appendices 2** and **3** are the Planning and Building delegations for the period 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015.

3. Council Plan Reference and Policy Reference

The Melton City Council 2013-2017 Council Plan references:

2. A Well Governed and Leading Organisation: Operating with innovation, transparency, accountability and sustainability

2.6 Ensure timely compliance with statutory and regulatory obligations.

4. Financial Considerations

There are no financial considerations regarding this report.

5. Consultation/Public Submissions

There is no requirement for consultation or public submissions in consideration of this item.

6. Risk Analysis

Reporting to Council significant delegations exercised by Officers provides oversight and limits the risk of inappropriate use of delegated authorities.

7. Options

There are no options in consideration of this item.

LIST OF APPENDICES

- 1. General Delegations 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015
- 2. Planning Delegations 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015
- 3. Building Delegations 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

	z
Ŀ.	~
	0
Y	F
т	Г
	Ξ
	Σ

DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY EXERCISED
For the Period 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Item 11.4

Appendix 1

Chief Executive Officer	General Manager	Compliance Manger	Finance Manager	Customer Engagement Manager	Local Laws Coordinator	Environmental Health Coordinator	Senior Local Laws Officer	Leisure & Facilities Manager	Procurement Coordinator	
CEO	ВM	CM	FΜ	CEM	LLC	EHC	SLLO	LFM	ЪС	

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

2015

Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 General Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December

	LOCAL GO	LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1989	1989
PROVISION	THING DELEGATED	DELEGATE	COMMENTS
s.186(1)	duty to give notice and invite proposals where intend to enter into contract in excess of \$150,000 for contracts in relation to goods and services and \$200,000 for contracts in relation to works	GM, FM, PC	 Architectural Consultancy Services for Design for Bridge Road Recreation Reserve, Athletics & Hockey Pavilion – 15/002 Provision of Loan Facility – 15/004 Provision of Loan Facility – 15/004 Annual Asphalt Resurfacing Program 2014/15 – 15/007 Treeleaf Lane Road Construction – 15/009 Provision of Valuation Services – 15/017 Construction of Taylors Road Right Turn Lane/Greigs Road Reconstruction – 15/019 Minns Road Retarding Basin – Fill Remove Reshaping – 15/024 Provision of Internal Audit Services – 15/028 Provision of IT Hosted Infrastructure Services – 15/032 Provision of IT Hosted Infrastructure Services – 15/045 Construction of a Community Pavilion at Bridge Road

1 OF 3

DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY EXERCISED For the Period 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

	LOCAL GO	LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1989	1989
PROVISION	THING DELEGATED	DELEGATE	COMMENTS
s.190	Power to lease land where there is no requirement to give Public Notice under s.223	GM	Nothing for the period
s.224(1)	Power to appoint authorised officer	GM	Two officers authorised (Alan Cocks and Frank Toniato)
	DOMESTIC	DOMESTIC ANIMALS ACT 1994	994
PROVISION	THING DELEGATED	DELEGATE	COMMENTS
s.41A(1)	Power to declare a dog to be a menacing dog	CM, LLC, SLLO	CM, LLC, SLLO One dog declared
s.41A(3)	Power to revoke a declaration made under s.41A(1)	CM, LLC, SLLO	Ξ
s.34(1)	Power to declare a dog dangerous	CM, LLC	Nil
	PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELLBEING ACT 2008 (effective 1 Jan 2010)	LBEING ACT 2008	(effective 1 Jan 2010)

COMMENTS

DELEGATE

THING DELEGATED

PROVISION

Ī

CEO

duty to appoint environmental health officer

s29(1)

2015

For the Period 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY EXERCISED

		LAND ACT 1958	
PROVISION	THING DELEGATED	DELEGATE	COMMENTS
s.349	Power to agree to closure of road on land vested in the Crown	CEM	Zi
	SPORT AND	SPORT AND RECREATION ACT 1972	T 1972
PROVISION	THING DELEGATED	DELEGATE	COMMENTS
s.14(3)	Function of receiving funds for works for provision of sport and recreation	GM, LFM, LSC	Ξ
	CEO	CEO DELEGATIONS	

31 December 2015

2015

General Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December

	OUNCIL	COMMENTS	
	DIRECT DELEGATIONS FROM COUNCIL	DELEGATE	
	DIRECT DELE	THING DELEGATED	

COMMENTS

DELEGATE

THING DELEGATED

Item 11.4

Appendix 1

Item 11.4Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015Appendix 2Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31	MINUTES OF THE C	ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL	7 March 2016
Appendix 2 Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31	Item 11.4	• • • •	
December 2015	Appendix 2		

Planning Decisions from 01/07/2015 – 31/12/2015

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/5040	14/12/2015	DCM Process Control Pty Ltd ATF & Martin Kurvink	13/39 Eucumbene Drive, Ravenhall	Buildings and works associated with an existing warehouse by constructing a mezzanine level for storage	A 23/12/2015
PA2015/5039	14/12/2015	Custovic Design	18 Creekbank Place, Caroline Springs	Development of the land with a double-storey dwelling to be constructed at the rear of an dwelling on the land	W 16/12/2015
PA2015/5033	4/12/2015	Henley Properties Group Victoria	2/24 Galli Court, Hillside	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a double-storey dwelling on land affected by a Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay control (Schedule 2)	A 23/12/2015
PA2015/5028	2/12/2015	Urbis Pty Ltd	1992-2106 Western Highway, Rockbank	Two (2) lot subdivision	A 22/12/2015
PA2015/5027	2/12/2015	Urbis Pty Ltd	1992-2106 Western Highway, Rockbank	Two (2) lot subdivision	A 22/12/2015
PA2015/5026 2/12/2011 A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	2/12/2015 approved apsed n refused quired	Urbis Pty Ltd	1992-2106 Western Highway, Rockbank	Two (2) lot subdivision	A 22/12/2015 Page 1 of 45

7 MARCH 2016

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.4 Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Appendix 2 Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/5015	25/11/2015	New Age Homes Aust Pty Ltd	15 Richie Circuit, Hillside	Development of the land with a single-storey dwelling on a lot of less than 300 square metres	A 23/12/2015
PA2015/5014	23/11/2015	Crystal Building Designs	8/234 Caroline Springs Boulevard, Caroline Springs	Use of an existing building for the purpose of an office	A 11/12/2015
PA2015/5012	20/11/2015	Tonian Pty Ltd	49-69 Royal Crescent, Hillside	Liquor Licence associated with an existing supermarket	A 7/12/2015
PA2015/5007	13/11/2015	SMC Land Surveyors	4 Patron Place, Kurunjang	Three lot subdivision	A 30/12/2015
PA2015/5006	12/11/2015	Davrose Homes	15 Cobble Street, Melton South	Single dwelling on a lot less than 300sqm	A 30/11/2015
PA2015/5004	12/11/2015	Bright Homes Constructions	10 Bickley Street, Melton West	Single dwelling on a lot less than 300sqm	A 7/12/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	/ approved lapsed in refused iquired				Page 2 of 45

7	MARCH	2016
---	-------	------

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.4 Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Appendix 2 Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/5003	10/11/2015	T Cooper & Associates	10 Jardine Drive, Plumpton	Two lot subdivision	A 17/11/2015
PA2015/5002	10/11/2015	T Cooper & Associates	8 Jardine Drive, Plumpton	Two lot subdivision	A 17/11/2015
PA2015/5001	10/11/2015	T Cooper & Associates	1 Lockwood Court, Plumpton	Two lot subdivision	A 17/11/2015
PA2015/4998	10/11/2015	Ultimate Design & Drafting Pty Ltd	10 Aria Boulevard, Plumpton	Development of land with two double-storey dwellings	A 14/12/2015
PA2015/4997	10/11/2015	Ultimate Design & Drafting Pty Ltd	6 Aria Boulevard, Plumpton	Development of the land with three double-storey dwellings	A 14/12/2015
PA2015/4991	5/11/2015	Moonland Group	2 Sylvia Close, Hillside	Three lot subdivision	A 23/12/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Withbrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	approved apsed i refused juired				Page 3 of 45

Appendix 2	31 Decemb	elegations -			10	
	2	5		2		۵
Decision	14/12/2015 PN 16/12/2015	A 14/12/2015	A 2/12/2015	W 11/11/2015	A 1/12/2015	Page 4 of 45
Proposel Use and development of the land with an	outbuilding associated with an existing dwelling Development of the land with a single dwelling and garage	Removal of native vegetation associated with bridge strengthening works over the Toolern Creek on High Street, Melton	Six lot subdivision	Ghost Application - relates to an application for subdivision lodged prior to approval of a PSP but after receipt of the Panel Report. In this case, the application was lodged prematurely and therefore required to be withdrawn	Buildings and works associated with an existing education centre by constructing a storage shed	L
Address of the land 564-578 Troups Road South, Mount Cottrell	179A Minns Road, Kurunjang	183-225 High Street, Melton	13 Independent Way, Ravenhall	2511-2571 Western Highway, Rockbank	450 Taylors Road, Taylors Hill	
Applicant I Mizzi	Draft Comps Services	Vicroads	All General Surveying Pty Ltd	Spire Australia Pty Ltd	B & G Sheds Pty Ltd	
Date Received 2/11/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	29/10/2015	28/10/2015	26/10/2015	/ approved lapsed aquired
Application No. PA2015/4988	PA2015/4987	PA2015/4985	PA2015/4984	PA2015/4980	PA2015/4979	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to

Item 11.4

MINUTES OF THE Item 11.4		s of Authority)	7 Maf
Appendix 2	Planning D December	elegations - 1 2015	July 2015 to	o 31		
		1		I	1	I
sion /2015	2015	2015	/2015	/2015	2015	

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/4977	21/10/2015	Ccd Drafting Pty Ltd	31-33 Rebecca Drive, Ravenhall	Use and development of the land for the purpose of three warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	A 10/12/2015
PA2015/4973	19/10/2015	Melton City Council	1 Holland Drive, Melton	Removal of native vegetation as part of the Ryans Creek rehabilitation project	A 21/12/2015
PA2015/4970	16/10/2015	Lend Lease Communities (Aus) Ltd	290 Bridge Road, Melton South	Use and development of the land for the purpose of 12 display homes, erection of advertising signage, reduction in carparking requirements and provision of car parking on another site	A 26/11/2015
PA2015/4969	15/10/2015	Cool Pools of Melbourne Pty Ltd	1229-1279 Gisborne-Melton Road, Toolern Vale	Buildings and works involving the construction of a swimming pool on land affected by a Heritage Overlay control	A 29/10/2015
PA2015/4968	15/10/2015	Melton City Council	33-41 Ferris Road, Melton South	Building and works - extension of an existing recycling facility	A 18/12/2015
PA2015/4967	14/10/2015	Mr A V Robinson	572-618 Blackhill Road, Toolern Vale	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a dwelling	A 15/12/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	/ approved lapsed n refused quired			L	Page 5 of 45

Page 65 of 314

Appendix 2		31 Decemb Planning D December	elegations -	1 July 2015	to 31		
Decision	W 16/10/2015	A 2/12/2015	A 2/12/2015	A 2/12/2015	A 2/12/2015	PN 6/11/2015	Page 6 of 45
Proposal	Two lot subdivision	Development of the land with three warehouses with associated offices and landscaping, a reduction in standard car parking requirements and a two lot boundary re-alignment	Three lot subdivision	Three lot subdivision	Three lot subdivision	Construction of a water tank	
Address of the land	1 Eaton Street, Melton South	24 Ravenhall Way, Ravenhall	2 Lane Place, Hillside	15 Maree Court, Kurunjang	17 Efficient Drive, Truganina	139 Gray Court, Rockbank	
Applicant	Nobelius Land Surveyors	N Marinaccio	Jr Edwards Land Surveyor & Town Planner	Digital Land Surveys	Nobelius Land Surveyors	Mr R Vaithiyanathan	
Date Received	12/10/2015	8/10/2015	8/10/2015	8/10/2015	7/10/2015	7/10/2015	l/approved Iapsed on refused equired
Application No.	PA2015/4964	PA2015/4961	PA2015/4960	PA2015/4959	PA2015/4958	PA2015/4957	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Item 11.4

7 March 2016

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.4 Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/4955	5/10/2015	Urbis Pty Ltd	25 Woodlea Boulevard, Rockbank	Use of land for a sales and information centre, shop, food and drink premises, medical centre erection of signage, provision of car parking off-site and waiver of bicycle parking requirements	A 5/11/2015
PA2015/4953	1/10/2015	Tract Consultants Pty Ltd	25 Teatree Street, Diggers Rest	Two lot Subdivision	A 8/12/2015
PA2015/4950	30/09/2015	Mr O Abdullah	25 Commercial Road, Caroline Springs	Liquor licence and business identification signs associated with a restaurant	A 18/12/2015
PA2015/4949	28/09/2015	Mr I Lawrey	28-30 Reserve Road, Melton	Building and works involving the installation of a War memorial	A 9/11/2015
PA2015/4948	25/09/2015	J Singh	10 Fairview Court, Hillside	Building and works involving an extension to an existing dwelling in a Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay.	PN 13/10/2015
PA2015/4945	21/09/2015	Adex Design	75-125 Ryans Lane, Toolem Vale	Use and development of the land for a Store (Colourbond Farm Shed)	A 13/10/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	approved apsed 1 refused quired				Page 7 of 45

Item 11.4 Appendix 2		Delegations 31 Decemb Planning D	s of Authorit per 2015 elegations -	y Exercised	1 July 2015	to	7 WARCH 20
		December	2015				
		I	l	l	I		
Decision	A 10/11/2015	A 29/10/2015	A 15/10/2015	A 24/11/2015	A 27/10/2015	A 2/12/2015	Page 8 of 45
Proposal	Development of the land for the purposes of two warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping and a reduction in car parking requirements	14 Lot subdivision	Erection and display of a business identification sign	Two lot subdivision	Use and development of the land for the purpose of two warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	Variation of restrictive covenant in instrument of transfer AL788227F of Certificate of Title Volume 11556 Folio 570 in respect of Clause 1(iii) by the inclusion of the words 'Other than Lot A on PS 643207Q' before the word 'for'	
Address of the land	44 Orbis Drive, Ravenhall	1 Independent Way, Ravenhall	20 Long Tree Drive, Melton West	131 Brooklyn Court, Brookfield	13 Katherine Drive, Ravenhall	84 Albert Drive, Melton South	
Applicant	Mr N Cultia	Kirpatrick & Webber Pty Ltd	AFL Goldfields	Rasar Consulting Pty Ltd	Cod Drafting Pty Ltd	ARG Planning Pty Ltd	

17/09/2015

PA2015/4940

L

16/09/2015

PA2015/4941

15/09/2015

PA2015/4939

14/09/2015

PA2015/4938

I

17/09/2015

PA2015/4942

I

Date Received

cation

9

18/09/2015

PA2015/4943

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.4 Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 201E +

7 MARCH 2016

LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn

MINUTES OF Item 11.4	THE O		s of Authorit			to	7 M A
Appendix 2		Planning D December	elegations - 2015	1 July 2015	to 31		
scision	11/2015	10/2015	0/2015	09/2015	12/2015	12/2015	

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/4937	11/09/2015	ProUrban Planning & Project Management	1099 Western Highway, Ravenhall	Use of an existing building for the purpose of an indoor play centre with associated business identification signs	A 19/11/2015
PA2015/4936	10/09/2015	Fairhaven Homes Pty Ltd	7 Oxford Drive, Hillside	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a dwelling on a lot affected by the Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay (Schedule 2)	A 15/10/2015
PA2015/4935	10/09/2015	JCA Land Consultants	23 Brookfield Avenue, Brookfield	Two lot subdivision	A 1/10/2015
PA2015/4933	8/09/2015	M F Ali	10 City Vista Court, Plumpton	Two lot subdivision	A 17/09/2015
PA2015/4930	7/09/2015	Time Architects Pty Ltd	75 Claret Ash Boulevard, Melton West	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a medical centre with associated car parking and landscaping	A 31/12/2015
PA2015/4929	4/09/2015	Mr J Edwards	402-434 Leakes Road, Plumpton	Two lot subdivision	A 15/12/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	approved lapsed n refused quired			Ľ	Page 9 of 45

7 MARCH 2016

Page 69 of 314

7 MARCH 2016

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.4 Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/4928	2/09/2015	T L Fisher	81 Jade Way, Hillside	Buildings and works by constructing a pergola associated with an existing dwelling on a lot of less than 300 square metres	A 25/09/2015
PA2015/4927	3/09/2015	Farren Group Pty Ltd	15 The Welkin Trail, Kurunjang	Two lot subdivision and associated vegetation removal	A 2/12/2015
PA2015/4926	1/09/2015	Ultimate Design & Drafting Pty Ltd	1099 Western Highway, Ravenhall	Building and works associated with an existing factory by constructing a canopy extension	A 24/09/2015
PA2015/4924	31/08/2015	S Trenevski	56-68 Sheahan Road, Rockbank	Construction of a double-storey dwelling	A 17/11/2015
PA2015/4922	31/08/2015	Walsh Mobbs Land Surveyors	2 Candlebark Place, Melton West	Three lot subdivision	A 29/10/2015
PA2015/4921	31/08/2015	Adept Surveys	27 Westwood Drive, Ravenhall	Two lot subdivision	A 4/09/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	approved apsed 1 refused quired				Page 10 of 45

MINUTES OF THE C	Delegations of	Authority Exerc		2015 to		7 March 2016
Appendix 2	31 December Planning Dele December 201	gations - 1 July	2015 to 31			
						Ŷ
De etsion A 30/09/2015	REFU 16/09/2015	REFU 16/09/2015	A 3/12/2015	A 1/12/2015	A 2/12/2015	Page 11 of 45
Proposal Two lot subdivision	Use of land for a dwelling and shed and goat breeding, and creation of access to a road in a Road Zone (Category One) on land affected by a Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay control (Schedule 2) and a Public Acquisition Overlay (Schedule 3)	Use of land for a dwelling and shed and horse breeding, and creation of access to a road in a Road Zone (Category One) on land affected by a Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay (Schedule 2) and a Public Acquisition Overlay (Schedule 3)	Buildings and works associated with the redevelopment of the Melton South Shopping Centre and an associated reduction in standard car parking requirements	Buildings and works associated with the redevelopment of the Melton South Shopping Centre and an associated reduction in standard car parking requirements	Development of the land with two single-storey dwellings	
Address of the land 10 Geehi Way, Ravenhall	1612-1746 Calder Highway, Diggers Rest	1572-1610 Calder Highway, Diggers Rest	16 Brooklyn Road, Melton South	16 Brooklyn Road, Melton South	26 Billungah Place, Burnside	
Applicant Steve Palmer Surveys	Viney & Tomkinson	Viney & Tomkinson	AON Investments	Insight Planning Consultants Pty Ltd	BN Design	
Date Received 31/08/2015	28/08/2015	28/08/2015	3/12/2015	28/08/2015	28/08/2015	/ approved lapsed an refused aquired
Application No. PA2015/4920	PA2015/4919	PA2015/4918	PA2015/4917	PA2015/4917	PA2015/4916	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

IVIINUTES Item 11.4 Appendix 2	OF THE O	Delegation 31 Decemb	s of Authorit per 2015 elegations -	OF COUN y Exercised 1 July 2015	1 July 2015	to	7 MARCH 2016
		مب ا	Q	ى ب	a	Q	5
Decision	PN 9/09/2015	A 17/11/2015	A 12/10/2015	A 30/09/2015	A 30/09/2015	A 30/09/2015	Page 12 of 45
Proposal	Roadworks on land affected by a Heritage Overlay	Amended permit for a liquor licence associated with a proposed restaurant to increase the maximum number of patrons permitted from 100 to 140	Liquor Licence associated with a proposed restaurant	Buildings and works involving the construction of a verandah and deck associated with an existing dwelling on a lot of less than 300 square metres	Development of the land with a double-storey dwelling on a lot of less than 300 square metres	Development of the land with a double-storey dwelling on a lot of less than 300 square metres	
Address of the land	1520-1570 Mount Cottrell Road, Mount Cottrell	1042 Western Highway, Caroline Springs	1042 Western Highway, Caroline Springs	51 Callista Circuit, Taylors Hill	102 Allenby Road, Hillside	100 Allenby Road, Hillside	
Applicant	Melton City Council	West Springs Pty Ltd	West Springs Pty Ltd	B R Tabor	MS Designer Living	MS Designer Living	
Date Received	27/08/2015	6/11/2015	27/08/2015	26/08/2015	24/08/2015	24/08/2015	/ approved lapsed an refused aquired
Application No.	PA2015/4915	PA2015/4914	PA2015/4914	PA2015/4912	PA2015/4911	PA2015/4910	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

7 MARCH 2016

MINUTES OF THE C	RDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL	7
Item 11.4	Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to	
	31 December 2015	
Appendix 2	Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31	
	December 2015	

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/4909	24/08/2015	Devcon Planning Services Pty Ltd	25 Business park Drive, Ravenhall	Erection and display of three business identification signs	A 9/09/2015
PA2015/4908	21/08/2015	Z Stojanoski	158 Westwood Drive, Burnside	Development of the land with a double-storey dwelling at the rear of an existing dwelling	A 15/10/2015
PA2015/4904	18/08/2015	Map Land Surveyors Pty Ltd	8 Haywood Grove, Melton West	Three lot subdivision	A 18/09/2015
PA2015/4903	18/08/2015	Melton City Council	1884-1908 Mount Cottrell Road, Mount Cottrell	Removal of native vegetation associated with Mount Cottrell Road upgrade	A 6/10/2015
PA2015/4902	18/08/2015	Mr S Kaushal	8/1037-1043 Western Highway, Ravenhall	Use of an existing building for the purpose of motor vehicle repairs and a reduction in standard car parking requirements	A 29/10/2015
PA2015/4901	17/08/2015	Metton City Council	183-225 High Street, Melton	Removal of native vegetation associated with a shared path construction along the Toolem Creek	A 26/10/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	approved apsed 1 refused Juired				Page 13 of 45

Page 73 of 314

7 MARCH 2016

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.4 Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/4899	14/08/2015	Simonds Homes Melbourne Pty Ltd	31 Coledale Drive, Melton South	Construction of a double storey dwelling on a lot affected by an Environmental Significance Overlay control	A 17/09/2015
PA2015/4898	14/08/2015	Caddco	42 Ravenhall Way, Ravenhall	Use and development of the land for the purpose of five warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	A 15/12/2015
PA2015/4897	13/08/2015	Ms N Peters	1757-1799 Gisborne-Melton Road, Kurunjang	Two lot boundary re-alignment subdivision	REFU 10/11/2015
PA2015/4896	12/08/2015	NRG Building Designs	35 Ravenhall Way, Ravenhall	Use and development of the land for the purpose of two warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	A 12/11/2015
PA2015/4893	11/08/2015	Rasar Consulting Pty Ltd	7 Forrest Street, Melton South	Two lot subdivision	A 4/09/2015
PA2015/4892	11/08/2015	Farren Group Pty Ltd	26 Mapleton Boulevard, Melton South	Two lot subdivision	A 21/08/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	approved apsed i refused tuired				Page 14 of 45

MINUTES OF THE C	RDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL
Item 11.4	Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to
	31 December 2015
Appendix 2	Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31
	December 2015

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/4890	7/08/2015	M7 Design Group Pty Ltd	128 Eucumbene Drive, Ravenhall	Use and development of the land for the purpose of two factories with associated offices, landscaping and a reduction in car parking	A 18/09/2015
PA2015/4889	7/08/2015	M7 Design Group Pty Ltd	122 Eucumbene Drive, Ravenhall	Use and development of the land for the purpose of two warehouses with associated offices, landscaping and a reduction in car parking	A 21/09/2015
PA2015/4888	4/08/2015	All General Surveying Pty Ltd	30 Lady Penrhyn Drive, Melton West	Three lot subdivision	A 18/09/2015
PA2015/4887	4/08/2015	Ultimate Design & Drafting Pty Ltd	14 Manny Paul Circuit, Burnside Heights	Development of the land with two double-storey attached dwellings	A 9/11/2015
PA2015/4886	3/08/2015	Universal Planning	13 Fraser Street, Melton South	Development of the land with a double-storey dwelling to be constructed at the rear of an existing single-storey dwelling on the land	REFU 7/10/2015
PA2015/4885	31/07/2015	Claremont Project Management Pty Ltd	1/2304-2306 Melton Highway, Melton	Building and works associated with a bulky goods retailing centre by constructing an awning awning, pedestrian path and fence, and extension to a traffic island in a Road Zone (Category One)	A 2/09/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Writhdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	/ approved lapsed n refused quired			L	Page 15 of 45

Ap

Page 75 of 314

Appendix 2	31 Deceml Planning D December	elegations -	1 July 2015	to 31		
Decision a retirement A acent to		r the purpose A ad car 26/11/2015	r the purpose A offices and 23/11/2015 barking	ling on a lot A 14/08/2015	le-storey A ar of an 9/11/2015	Page 16 of 45
Proposal Buildings and works associated with a retirement village by constructing a carport adjacent to	Unit 79 Use and development of the land for the purpose of five warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a Place of Worship with associated car parking and landscaping	Use and development of the land for the purpose of two warehouses with associated offices and landscaping and a reduction in car parking	Construction of a single-storey dwelling on a lot less than 300m2	Development of the land with a single-storey dwelling to be constructed at the rear of an existing dwelling on the land	
Address of the land 111-139 Coburns Road, Brookfield	24-28 Eucumbene Drive, Ravenhall	94 Rebecca Drive, Ravenhall	18 Sunline Drive, Truganina	52 Marble Drive, Melton South	8 Hannah Close, Melton West	
Applicant Install A Veranda	TT Design Construction	Laughlin Pty Ltd	P L Group Pty Ltd	Mr R Goodwin	Draft Comps Services	
Date Received 31/07/2015	31/07/2015	28/07/2015	28/07/2015	28/07/2015	27/07/2015	/ approved i lapsed aquired
Application No. PA2015/4884	PA2015/4883	PA2015/4881	PA2015/4880	PA2015/4879	PA2015/4878	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

Item 11.4

7 MARCH 2016

7 MARCH 2016

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.4 Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/4877	27/07/2015	Geoplann GIS and Town Planning	2 Silvertree Avenue, Taylors Hill	Variation of restrictive covenant to enable more than one dwelling to be constructed on the land	W 5/10/2015
PA2015/4876	24/07/2015	Archiscale Pty Ltd	37 Ravenhall Way, Ravenhall	Use and development of the land for the purpose of two factories with associated offices, landscaping and car parking	A 9/11/2015
PA2015/4875	24/07/2015	Witchmount Estate	557-581 Leakes Road, Plumpton	Liquor Licence associated with an existing Winery	A 21/08/2015
PA2015/4874	24/07/2015	Wayne Mitchell Surveying Pty Ltd	16 Brooklyn Road, Melton South	Two lot subdivision	A 2/09/2015
PA2015/4873	8/09/2015	Goodison & Associates	16 Harrowgate Court, Brookfield	Amended permit associated with a two lot subdivision	A 8/09/2015
PA2015/4873	23/07/2015	Goodison & Associates	16 Harrowgate Court, Brookfield	Two lot subdivision	A 2/09/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	approved lapsed n refused quired				Page 17 of 45

MINUTES C Item 11.4	OF THE O		s of Authorit	OF COUN y Exercised		to	7 March 2016
Appendix 2			elegations -	1 July 2015	to 31		
	ß			ß		ß	£
Decision	A 14/08/2015	A 30/11/2015	A 6/10/2015	A 21/09/2015	A 2/11/2015	A 26/08/2015	Page 18 of 45
Proposal	Two lot subdivision	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a medical centre with associated car parking	Use of an existing warehouse for the purpose of an indoor recreation facility (Dancing School)	Use and development of the land for the purpose of two warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	Installation and use of 90 Electronic Gaming Machines (total of 10 additional gaming machines) associated with an existing Hotel	Buildings and works by constructing a carport and verandah associated with an existing dwelling on the land	ŭ
Address of the land	40 Orbis Drive, Ravenhall	41-43 McKenzie Street, Melton	23/39 Eucumbene Drive, Ravenhall	7 Geehi Way, Ravenhall	10-20 Lake Street, Caroline Springs	24-28 McMillan Parade, Mount Cottrell	
Applicant	Anthony Ford & Associates	Good As Gold Construction and Consulting Pty Ltd	Miss K Janin	Matrix Engineering Group	CSJV Pty Ltd	219 Building Design Services	
Date Received	23/07/2015	22/07/2015	22/07/2015	21/07/2015	21/07/2015	21/07/2015	/ approved i lapsed on refused aquired
Application No.	PA2015/4872	PA2015/4871	PA2015/4870	PA2015/4869	PA2015/4868	PA2015/4867	A = Permit issued / approved W = Writhdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Appendix 2		31 Decemb Planning December 2	elegations -	1 July 2015	to 31		
							1
Decision	A 2/11/2015	 A 7/10/2015 	A 25/11/2015	A 21/09/2015	A 29/07/2015	A 9/11/2015	Page 19 of 45
Proposal Lise of an existing warehouse for the numose of	Use of an existing warehouse for the purpose of a Place of Worship	Use and development of the land for the purpose of two factories with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	Development of the land for three warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping and a reduction in car parking requirements	Creation of a sewerage easement.	Building and Works associated with the creation of vehicle access to the Caroline Springs Railway Station site	Amended plans associated with a permit for buildings and works associated with an existing dwelling	
Address of the land 7/8 Norton Drive Melton	//8 Norton Urive, Metton	2 Freight Road, Ravenhall	16 Ravenhall Way, Ravenhall	1A Kurrajong Crescent, Melton South	1127B Western Highway, Ravenhall	67 Strathtulloh Circuit, Melton South	
Applicant S Rekilhendra	6 bekinemoa	Xpress Building Design Group	Dream Design & Drafting	Wayne Mitchell Surveying Pty Ltd	BMD Constructions Pty Ltd	Absolute Building Consultancy	
Date Received	G107/10/17	20/07/2015	16/07/2015	16/07/2015	14/07/2015	14/10/2015	/ approved lapsed an refused aquired
Application No.	PAZU 15/4800	PA2015/4865	PA2015/4864	PA2015/4863	PA2015/4862	PA2015/4861	A = Permit issued / approved W = Writhdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Page 79 of 314

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Item 11.4 Appendix 2		Delegations 31 Decembe Planning Del	of Authority er 2015 legations - 1	Exercised 1	July 2015 to		7 MARCH 201
		December 2	015				
Decision	A 6/10/2015	A 12/08/2015	A 4/09/2015	A 16/07/2015	A 4/09/2015	A 25/08/2015	Page 20 of 45
Proposal	Amended plans and permit associated with a permit for buildings and works associated with an existing dwelling by allowing a second outbuilding to be constructed on the land	Buildings and works associated with an existing dwelling comprising a verandah, carport and relocation of an existing shed.	Development of the land for the purpose of three warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping.	Two lot subdivision	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a telecommunications facility comprising of a 25-metre high monopole with associated panel antennae and an equipment shelter	Two lot subdivision	
Address of the land	67 Strathtulloh Circuit, Melton South	67 Strathtulloh Circuit, Melton South	20 Sunline Drive, Truganina	52 Barretta Road, Ravenhall	1646-1656 Melton Highway, Plumpton	65 Riviera Drive, Hillside	
Applicant	Absolute Building Consultancy	Absolute Building Consultancy	RVD Group Pry Ltd	All General Surveying Pty Ltd	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Map Land Surveyors Pty Ltd	
Date Received	20/08/2015	14/07/2015	10/07/2015	9/07/2015	8/07/2015	8/07/2015	approved lapsed n refused quired
Application No.	PA2015/4861	PA2015/4861	PA2015/4860	PA2015/4859	PA2015/4858	PA2015/4857	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

7 MARCH 2016

Page 80 of 314

Appendix 2		31 Decemb Planning D December	elegations -	, 1 July 2015	to 31		
		1					1
Decision	A 16/11/2015	W 8/09/2015	A 16/07/2015	A 24/07/2015	A 5/08/2015	A 11/12/2015	Page 21 of 45
Proposal	Change of use of an existing warehouse building to an indoor recreation facility (Swim School)	Change of use of an existing industrial building to a restricted recreation facility (dancing school and gymnasium) and sale and consumption of liquor	Two lot subdivision	Buildings and works associated with a Major Sports and Recreation Facility (Harness Racing Track) by constructing a media studio	Use and development of the land with two outbuildings and two water tanks associated with an existing dwelling on the land	Development of the land with a single-storey dwelling to be constructed at the rear of an existing dwelling on the land	
Address of the land	31 Eucumbene Drive, Ravenhall	4/39 Eucumbene Drive, Ravenhall	2 Tern Court, Melton	28-52 Ferris Road, Melton South	174-176 Blackhill Road, Toolern Vale	10 Monash Street, Melton South	
Applicant	G2 Urban Planning	Mr M Nguyen	Rasar Consulting Pty Ltd	Neocheck Building Surveyors	B R Kidd	Mr B Skowron	
Date Received	7/07/2015	7/07/2015	6/07/2015	6/07/2015	3/07/2015	2/07/2015	/ approved lapsed an refused aquired
Application No.	PA2015/4855	PA2015/4854	PA2015/4853	PA2015/4852	PA2015/4851	PA2015/4848	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

MINUTES OF THE C	RDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL	7
Item 11.4	Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to	
	31 December 2015	
Appendix 2	Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31	
	December 2015	

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/4847	2/07/2015	SMC Land Surveyors	158 Westwood Drive, Burnside	Two lot subdivision	A 15/10/2015
PA2015/4846	1/07/2015	Urbis Pty Ltd	1902-1990 Western Highway, Rockbank	Use of a minor utility installation	A 19/08/2015
PA2015/4845	1/07/2015	P. M. Kennedy Land Surveyor	3 Springlands Crescent, Plumpton	Two lot subdivision	A 19/08/2015
PA2015/4843	1/07/2015	Carlisle Homes Pty Ltd	19 Wendover Crescent, Hillside	Use and development for a double-storey dwelling on land affected by a Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay control	A 31/07/2015
PA2015/4841	29/06/2015	Porter Davis Prestige-West	12 Sullivan Terrace, Burnside	Development of a double-storey dwelling on land affected by an Environmental Significance Overlay control	A 11/08/2015
PA2015/4840	29/06/2015	Mr B Milic	1188-1210 Leakes Road, Rockbank	Construction of verandah	A 20/08/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Writhdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	approved apsed 1 refused quired			L	Page 22 of 45

Page 82 of 314

Appendix 2		31 December 2015 Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31							
		December 2	2015						
	1					1	I		
A Decision	30/07/2015	e A 18/09/2015	A 29/10/2015	e A . 28/10/2015	A 8/07/2015	e A 12/08/2015	Page 23 of 45		
Proposal Buildings and works by carrying out atterations	and extensions to an existing dwelling on the land by adding a garage to the dwelling	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a warehouse and showroom with associated associated office, landscaping and a reduction in car parking	Construction of two (2) warehouses, a reduction in car parking requirements and associated business identification signage	Use and development of the land for the purpose of three warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	Two lot subdivision	Use and development of the land for the purpose of six warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping			
Address of the land 1651-1661 Gisborne-Melton Road, Toolem Vale		1 Efficient Drive, Truganina	21-24 Andretti Court, Truganina	7 Efficient Drive, Truganina	34 Sunline Drive, Truganina	13 Independent Way, Ravenhall			
Applicant TMC Building Design		Corplex Pty Ltd	Frasers Property Limited	Raunik Warehouse Developments Pty Ltd	Lewis Land Surveying	DJA Homes (Vic) Pty Ltd			
Date Received 26/06/2015		26/06/2015	26/06/2015	26/06/2015	26/06/2015	24/06/2015	d / approved n lapsed ion refused required		
Application No. PA2015/4839		PA2015/4838	PA2015/4837	PA2015/4834	PA2015/4833	PA2015/4830	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required		

Item 11.4

Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to

7 MARCH 2016

MINUTES O Item 11.4	to	7 March 20							
Appendix 2		31 Decemb Planning D December	Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015						
Decision	A 2/07/2015	A 9/07/2015	A 10/12/2015	A 16/07/2015	A 31/07/2015	W 23/07/2015	Page 24 of 45		
Proposal	Six lot subdivision	Two lot subdivision	Development of the land with six double-storey dwellings and a reduction in car parking	Use and development of the land for the purpose of an outbuilding associated with an existing dwelling on the land	Erection and display of an internally illuminated business identification sign	Erection and display of an animated sign			
Address of the land	266 High Street, Melton	14 Bernard Drive, Melton South	3 Crestmont Drive, Melton South	1 Wollombi Road, Exford	129-133 Westcott Parade, Rockbank	1342-1350 Western Highway, Caroline Springs			

Di Mase Berry & Co Pty Ltd

18/06/2015

PA2015/4827

I

Farren Group Pty Ltd

16/06/2015

PA2015/4829

Applicant

Date Received

Application No.

ARG Planning Pty Ltd

17/06/2015

PA2015/4826

J N Van Leth

18/06/2015

PA2015/4825

I

L

PA2015/4824	17/06/2015	Country Fire Authority	129-133 Westcott Parade
PA2015/4823	17/06/2015	Ranger Hire	1342-1350 Western High
A = Permit issued / anoroxed	/ annonde		

W = Writhdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required A = Permit issued / approved

MINUTES OF 1 Item 11.4	THE ORDINARY Delegation 31 Deceml	s of Authorit			to	7 March 2016
Appendix 2		elegations -	1 July 2015	to 31		
						10
Decision	11/08/2015 A 29/07/2015	A 9/07/2015	A 26/08/2015	A 30/10/2015	A 12/08/2015	Page 25 of 45
Proposel Erection and display of an animated sign	Four lot subdivision	Two lot subdivision	Buildings and works associated with an existing CFA facility by constructing shade sails over an outdoor area	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a medical centre with an associated business identification sign and a reduction in car parking	Use and development of the land for the purpose of two warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping in accordance with the endorsed plans	
			m 0 0	5012	2010	
Address of the land 1081 Western Highway, Ravenhall	266 Bulmans Road, Melton West	54 Baretta Road, Ravenhall	239 High Street, Melton	40 Woollahra Parade, Taylors Hill	18 Ravenhall Way, Ravenhall	
Applicant Ranger Hire	Map Land Surveyors Pty Ltd	All General Surveying Pty Ltd	Country Fire Authority	Blue Spa Dental	Mr A Farrugia	
Date Received 17/06/2015	17/06/2015	15/06/2015	16/06/2015	16/06/2015	12/06/2015	/ approved lapsed in refused aquired
Application No. PA2015/4822	PA2015/4821	PA2015/4820	PA2015/4818	PA2015/4817	PA2015/4816	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Page 85 of 314

Appendix 2	31 Decem Planning D December	ber 2015 Delegations -	1 July 2015 to	31		
Decision A 26/10/2015	A t 11/08/2015	a A 4/09/2015	A 14/09/2015	A 4/08/2015	A 4/08/2015	Page 26 of 45
Proposal Use and development of the land for the purpose of a plant nursery	Use and development of a child care centre, erection and display of business identification signage and reduction in car parking requirement	Use and development of the land for the purpose of three factories with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	Use of land for the purposes of display homes, the provision of car parking spaces under Clause 52.06-3 and the erection and display of major promotion, promotion and pole signs	Development of the land with two single-storey dwellings	Construction of two (2) dwellings on a lot	
Address of the land 137 Highett Road, Melton	120 Diggers Rest-Coimadai Road, Diggers Rest	17 Katherine Drive, Ravenhall	920 Taylors Road, Plumpton	100 Westmelton Drive, Melton West	38 Willandra Boulevard, Melton West	
Applicant Mount Cottrell Plant Nursery	Mavi Designs Pty Ltd	Achieve Design Group	Breese Pitt Dixon Pty Ltd	ZDA Design	A R Meiers Design Pty Ltd	
Date Received 12/06/2015	11/06/2015	9/06/2015	5/06/2015	4/06/2015	3/06/2015	/ approved lapsed an refused aquired
Application No. PA2015/4815	PA2015/4814	PA2015/4813	PA2015/4811	PA2015/4810	PA2015/4809	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Item 11.4

Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to

Appendix 2		31 Decemb Planning De December 2	elegations -	1 July 2015	to 31		
							I
Decision	A 1/07/2015	A 21/10/2015	A 12/08/2015	A 12/08/2015	f A 9 13/07/2015	e A 12/11/2015	Page 27 of 45
Proposal Frechina and discilary of a shorts club husiness	Erection and display or a sports club pusiness identification sign	Development of the land with a single-storey dwelling to be constructed at the rear of an existing dwelling on the land	Amended permit associated with a two lot subdivision	Two lot subdivision	Buildings and works involving the construction of a carport and verandah associated with an existing dwelling on land of less than 300 square metres	Use and development of the land for the purpose of six warehouses with associated offices, landscaping and a reduction in car parking	
Address of the land	r z-su caroline springs boulevard, caroline Springs	57 Carina Drive, Melton	22 Springbank Way, Brookfield	22 Springbank Way, Brookfield	4/20 Marlo Drive, Melton West	48 Sunline Drive, Truganina	
Applicant Westside Strikers Foothall Club	wesistice Strikers Football Ludo	N Zaidan	Farren Group Pty Ltd	Farren Group Pty Ltd	V F Mallia	P.L. Group Pty Ltd	
Date Received	6102/00/6	28/05/2015	12/08/2015	28/05/2015	28/05/2015	27/05/2015	l approved I lapsed on refused equired
Application No.	PA2015/48008	PA2015/4804	PA2015/4803	PA2015/4803	PA2015/4802	PA2015/4799	A = Permit issued / approved W = Writhdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

7 MARCH 2016

Page 87 of 314

Item 11.4

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Appendix 2	31 Decemb	per 2015 elegations -	1 July 2015 to 3			
		1	I	I	1	I
Decision A 12/08/2015	A 1/07/2015	A 8/09/2015	a LAP 23/07/2015	LAP 30/10/2015	A 10/07/2015	Page 28 of 45
Proposal Two lot subdivision	Four lot subdivision	Liquor licence associated with a restaurant	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a dwelling and creation of access to a road in a Road Zone (Category One) on land affected by a Melburne Airport Environs Overlay (Schedule 2) and a Public Acquisition Overlay (Schedule 2) and a Public Acquisition Overlay (Schedule 3)	Buildings and works involving alterations and extensions to an existing Scout Hall on land Environmental Significance Overlay control	Two lot subdivision	
Address of the land 143 Brooklyn Road, Brookfield	16 Fuller Road, Ravenhall	29 Scott Street, Melton	1612-1746 Calder Highway, Diggers Rest	1 Henry Street, Melton	342 Ferris Road, Melton South	
Applicant Farren Group Pty Ltd	Vicland Surveying	Indian Hub Melton Pty Ltd	Viney & Tomkinson	Community Group Scouts Victoria	Smec Urban Pty Ltd	
Date Received 25/05/2015	22/05/2015	21/05/2015	21/05/2015	21/05/2015	19/05/2015	/ approved lapsed on refused squired
Application No. PA2015/4798	PA2015/4796	PA2015/4794	PA2015/4793	PA2015/4791	PA2015/4789	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

Item 11.4

Page 88 of 314

7 MARCH 2016

MINUTES OF THE	ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL
Item 11.4	Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to
	31 December 2015
Appendix 2	Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31
	December 2015

		l		l	l		
Decision	LAP 23/07/2015	REFU 3/08/2015	A 7/07/2015	A 7/07/2015	A 21/07/2015	A 9/11/2015	Page 29 of 45
Proposal	Use and development of the land for the purpose LAP of a dwelling and creation of access to a road in a Road Zone (Category One) on land affected by 23/0 the Melbourne Airport Environs Overlay (Schedule 1 and 2) and Public Acquisition Overlay (Schedule 3)	Development of the land with a double-storey dwelling at the rear of an existing dwelling on the land	Three lot subdivision	Four lot subdivision	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a Place of Assembly (including Place of Worship), with associated car parking and landscaping	Two lot boundary realignment	
Address of the land	1572-1610 Calder Highway, Diggers Rest	19 Westcott Parade, Rockbank	17 Lindsay Court, Melton	47 Katrina Drive, Burnside Heights	101 Eucumbene Drive. Ravenhall	12 Rupicola Court, Hillside	
Applicant	Viney & Tomkinson	G Jovanov	Map Land Surveyors Pty Ltd	Farren Land Surveys	Australian Sri Lankan Association Inc	Land Management Surveys (Melbourne)	
Date Received	21/05/2015	15/05/2015	15/05/2015	14/05/2015	13/05/2015	6/05/2015	// approved i lapsed aquired
Application No.	PA2015/4788	PA2015/4785	PA2015/4784	PA2015/4782	PA2015/4780	PA2015/4779	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Item 11.4 Appendix 2		Delegations 31 Decemb	elegations - 1 J	kercised 1 Ju	uly 2015 to		
ĿĢ	1015	2015	2015	105	2015	015	0 of 45
Decision	8/12/2015	a1/07/2015	A 12/08/2015	A 8/07/2015	29/10/2015	6/07/2015	Page 30 of 45
Proposal	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a medical centre with associated car parking landscaping and business identification signs	Use and development of the land for the purpose of five warehouses with associated offices, landscaping and car parking in accordance with the endorsed plans	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a telecommunications facility comprising of a 30-metre high monopole with associated panel antennae and equipment shelter in accordance with the endorsed plans	Multi lot subdivision	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a dwelling and outbuilding with associated vegetation removal	Use and development of the land for the purpose of six warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	
Address of the land	4 Robin Street, Melton	12 Riding Boundary Road, Ravenhall	72-80 Caroline Springs Boulevard, Caroline Springs	1047 Christies Road, Truganina	158-182 Bums Lane, Toolern Vale	58 Barretta Road, Ravenhall	
Applicant	Interactive 3D Solution	Devcon Group Pty Ltd	Daty International	Bosco Jonson Pty Ltd	Design By Energy	GFour Property Holdings	
Date Received	8/05/2015	6/05/2015	29/04/2015	27/04/2015	27/04/2015	23/04/2015	/ approved I lapsed aquired
Application No.	PA2015/4776	PA2015/4775	PA2015/4769	PA2015/4766	PA2015/4762	PA2015/4761	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to

Page 90 of 314

MINUTES OF THE C	RDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL
Item 11.4	Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to
	31 December 2015
Appendix 2	Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31
	December 2015

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/4759	23/04/2015	M7 Design Group Pty Ltd	23 Katherine Drive, Ravenhall	Use and development of the land for the purpose of two warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	A 31/07/2015
PA2015/4758	23/04/2015	M7 Design Group Pty Ltd	3 Geehi Way, Ravenhall	Use and development of the land for the purpose of two warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	A 5/08/2015
PA2015/4756	22/04/2015	Urbanised Property Developers	23 Clement Way, Melton South	Development of the land with two single-storey dwellings	A 10/09/2015
PA2015/4755	22/04/2015	City West Community Church	142-144 High Street, Melton	Use of an existing building for the purpose of a Place of Worship	A 9/09/2015
PA2015/4751	6/08/2015	Michem Pty Ltd	1001-1007 Western Highway, Ravenhall	Amended plans associated with a permit for a convenience restaurant to widen a vehicle crossover	A 27/10/2015
PA2015/4751	24/04/2015	Michem Pty Ltd	1001-1007 Western Highway, Ravenhall	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a convenience restaurant and drive-thru with associated business identification signs in association with an existing service station on the land	A 6/07/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	/ approved lapsed n refused quired			L	Page 31 of 45

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Item 11.4

		I	I	I			I
Decision	A 27/07/2015	REFU 20/07/2015	A 16/10/2015	A 30/10/2015	A 3/09/2015	A 12/08/2015	Page 32 of 45
Proposal	Use of an existing building for the purpose of a restricted recreation facility (indoor go-kart centre), minor buildings and works with a reduction in bicycle spaces reduction in bicycle spaces pursuant to Clause 52.34 of the Melton Planning Scheme	Two lot subdivision	Development of the land with three dwellings consisting of two double- storey dwelling and one single-storey dwelling	Amended permit for two warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	Removal of Native Vegetation	Use and development of the land for the purpose of three warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	
Address of the land	25 Business Park Drive, Ravenhall	942-996 Beattys Road, Rockbank	51 Blamey Drive, Melton South	14 Sunline Drive, Truganina	5A Carbine Court, Toolem Vale	21 Katherine Drive, Ravenhall	
Applicant	Devcon Group Pty Ltd	Androulla & Christos Touvanna	Dommara Designs	Project Drafting Service	Vicroads	M7 Design Group Pty Ltd	
Date Received	14/04/2015	15/04/2015	10/04/2015	30/10/2015	10/04/2015	9/04/2015	/ approved lapsed n refused squired
Application No.	PA2015/4749	PA2015/4746	PA2015/4742	PA2015/4741	PA2015/4740	PA2015/4738	A = Permit issued / approved W = Writhdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

item 11.4	31 Decem	ber 2015	y ⊏xercised	T July 2015		
Appendix 2	Planning D	elegations -	1 July 2015	to 31		
	December	2015				
Proposal Decision Decision Use and development of the land for the purpose A of two warehouses with associated offices, car 5/08/2015 parking and landscaping	Use and development of the land for the purpose A of two warehouses with associated offices, car 24/07/2015 parking and landscaping	Use and development of the land for the purpose A of two warehouses with associated offices, car 5/08/2015 parking and landscaping	Use and development of the land for the purpose A of two warehouses with associated offices, car 31/07/2015 parking and landscaping	Development of the land with a single-storey A dwelling at the rear of an existing dwelling on the 10/07/2015 tand	Use and development of the land for the purpose A of a Child Care Centre with associated car 3/08/2015 parking and landscaping	Page 33 of 45
Proposal Use and development of of two warehouses with a parking and landscaping	Use and development of of two warehouses with a parking and landscaping	Use and development of of two warehouses with a parking and landscaping	Use and development of of two warehouses with a parking and landscaping	Development of th dwelling at the rea land	Use and development of of a Child Care Centre w parking and landscaping	
Address of the land 9 Geehi Way, Ravenhall	120 Eucumbene Drive, Ravenhall	4 Geehi Way, Ravenhall	6 Geehi Way, Ravenhall	4 Lawson Road, Metton South	13 Yuille Street, Melton	
Applicant M7 Design Group Pty Ltd	M7 Design Group Pty Ltd	M7 Design Group Pty Ltd	M7 Design Group Pty Ltd	Draft Comps Services	Time Architects Pty Ltd	
Date Received 9/04/2015	9/04/2015	9/04/2015	9/04/2015	9/04/2015	2/04/2015	l/approved I lapsed on refused equired
Application No. PA2015/4737	PA2015/4736	PA2015/4735	PA2015/4734	PA2015/4733	PA2015/4729	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Item 11.4

Item 11.4	JF THE U	RDINARY IN Delegations 31 Decembe	of Authority r 2015	Exercised 1	July 2015 to	D	7 MARCH ZU
Appendix 2		Planning Del December 20		July 2015 to	o 31		
Decision	REFU 14/07/2015	A 8/07/2015	A 16/10/2015	A 14/08/2015	A 14/07/2015	A 15/09/2015	Page 34 of 45
Proposal	Two lot subdivision	Buildings and works to an existing convenience restaurant, display additional internally illuminated signage, modifications to existing pole sign and reduction of car parking requirements.	Construction of an additional dwelling (single storey) at the rear of an existing dwelling on the land.	Minor utility installation, associated earthworks and removal of native vegetation	Development of the land with a single-storey dwelling at the rear of an existing dwelling on the land	Development of the land with four single-storey dwellings	
۵.	F	@ थ ∷ द थ	0 10 10	5 ≤	<u> </u>	00	
Address of the land	632-650 Mount Cottrell Road, Melton	980 Western Highway, Burnside	13 Narebar Court, Kurunjang	342 Ferris Road, Melton South	151 Exford Road, Melton South	57 Palmerston Street, Melton	
Applicant	Ms A Touvanna	Timmins & Whyte Architects	Ario Arc	Smec Urban Pty Ltd	J A Building Design	Draft Comps Services	
Date Received	31/03/2015	27/03/2015	27/03/2015	26/03/2015	19/03/2015	18/03/2015	/ approved lapsed n refused aquired
Application No.	PA2015/4725	PA2015/4722	PA2015/4721	PA2015/4717	PA2015/4714	PA2015/4713	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Appendix 2		31 Decemb	er 2015 elegations -	1 July 2015			
Decision	A 16/07/2015	A 30/07/2015	A 28/09/2015	A 3/08/2015	A 10/07/2015	A 17/07/2015	Page 35 of 45
Proposal	Removal of easement E-1 (Carriageway Easement) on Vol. 11054 Fol. 168 and creation of a water supply easement	Use and development of a Medical Centre	Amended plans associated with a permit for the development of the land with a single-storey dwelling on a lot of less than 300 square metres	Development of the land with seven single-storey dwellings	Variation of restrictive covenant to allow two dwellings on the land, and the development of the land with two single-storey dwellings	Use and development of the land for the purpose of four warehouses with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	
Address of the land	1291 Beattys Road, Rockbank	120 Diggers Rest-Coimadai Road, Diggers Rest	10A Bernard Drive, Melton South	8 Reidy Rise, Melton West	70 Smoult Drive, Kurunjang	125 Eucumbene Drive, Ravenhall	
Applicant	Dickson Hearn Pty Ltd	IVA Medical Facilities Planning	60/40 Homes Pty Ltd	C H Lim	CSQ Town Planning Services	Mr N Paciullo	
Date Received	18/03/2015	12/03/2015	24/08/2015	27/02/2015	25/02/2015	20/02/2015	/ approved lapsed aquired
Application No.	PA2015/4712	PA2015/4706	PA2015/4691	PA2015/4690	PA2015/4689	PA2015/4685	A = Permit issued / approved W = Writhdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Item 11.4

MINUTES OF THE (ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL	7
Item 11.4	Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to	
	31 December 2015	
Appendix 2	Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31	
	December 2015	

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2015/4680	18/02/2015	CES Design	3 The Grove, Melton West	Development of the land with five single-storey dwellings	A 21/08/2015
PA2015/4666	3/02/2015	Daly International	142 Hume Drive, Taylors Hill	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a telecommunications facility comprising of a 25-metre high monopole with associated panel antennae and an equipment shelter	REFU 14/07/2015
PA2015/4665	15/10/2015	Lube Transport Group Pty Ltd	53-57 Rebecca Drive, Ravenhall	Amended permit associated with a contractors depot	A 26/11/2015
PA2015/4665	30/01/2015	Lube Transport Group Pty Ltd	53-57 Rebecca Drive, Ravenhall	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a warehouse and vehicle store (contractors depot)	A 16/07/2015
PA2015/4659	20/01/2015	M Sinclair	620-698 Blackhill Road, Toolern Vale	Buildings and works involving the re-building of a fire damaged building for the continued use of a winery and restaurant on the land	LAP 20/07/2015
PA2014/4650	31/12/2014	Caccamo Designs Pty Ltd	3 Waigani Avenue, Ravenhall	Use and development of the land for the purpose LAP of three warehouses and two industrial 3/09, workshops with associated offices, car parking and landscaping	LAP 3/09/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	approved lapsed n refused quired			Ľ	Page 36 of 45

7 March 2016

Appendix 2		31 Decemb Planning D December	elegations -	1 July 2015	to 31		
Decision	A 6/07/2015	e A 31/07/2015	A 24/07/2015	A 28/09/2015	∋ A 5/08/2015	A 3/08/2015	Page 37 of 45
Proposal	Development of the land with a single-storey dwelling to be constructed at the rear of an existing dwelling on the land	Use and development of the land for the purpose of three warehouses with associated offices, landscaping and a reduction in car parking	Amended plans and permit associated with a leisure and recreation facility to delete reference to a tennis court and replace with five badminton courts	Multi lot staged residential subdivision	Use and development of the land for the purpose of six warehouses with associated offices, landscaping and car parking	Development of the land with a double-storey dwelling to be constructed at the rear of an existing dwelling on the land	
Address of the land	10 Precious Road, Diggers Rest	126 Eucumbene Drive, Ravenhall	20-24 Barretta Road, Ravenhall	363-437 Ferris Road, Melton South	89 Eucumbene Drive, Ravenhall	6 Elizabeth Street, Melton South	
Applicant	Xpress Building Design Group	Caddco	W.H. Jowers & Associates	Hellier Mcfarland Pty Ltd	TT Design Construction	Custovic Design	
Date Received	22/12/2014	22/12/2014	25/06/2015	17/12/2014	16/12/2014	8/12/2014	1/ approved napsed on refused equired
Application No.	PA2014/4639	PA2014/4637	PA2014/4633	PA2014/4630	PA2014/4629	PA2014/4617	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Item 11.4

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

7 March 2016

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.4 Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Appendix 2 Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Application No.	Date Received	Applicant	Address of the land	Proposal	Decision
PA2014/4614	3/12/2014	Mr J Kovacevic	244-294 Leakes Road, Plumpton	Three lot subdivision	A 14/07/2015
PA2014/4611	1/12/2014	Draftmode Designs Pty Ltd	97 Vista Drive, Melton	Development of the land with four dwellings consisting of one double-storey dwelling and three single-storey dwellings	A 9/09/2015
PA2014/4608	27/11/2014	R.G. Lee & Associates	26 Springbank Way, Brookfield	Two lot subdivision	REFU 20/07/2015
PA2014/4607	26/11/2014	S N Buddi	254 Bulmans Road, Melton West	Development of an additional dwelling (double storey) adjacent to an existing dwelling on the land.	A 1/09/2015
PA2014/4603	24/11/2014	Ultimate Design & Drafting Pty Ltd	567 Hume Drive, Plumpton	Development of two dwellings on a lot	A 3/12/2015
PA2014/4597	17/11/2014	Develco Capital	84 Albert Drive, Melton South	Development of the land with ten single storey dwellings	A 7/08/2015
A = Permit issued / approved W = Writhdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required	approved lapsed n refused quired				Page 38 of 45

ppendix 2	31 Decem	ber 2015 Delegations -		5 to 31		
Decision W 21/08/2015	A 10/08/2015	A 14/09/2015	A 25/11/2015	A 10/07/2015	A 3/12/2015	Page 39 of 45
Proposal Development of the land with 22 double-storey dwellings	Amended plans and permit associated with a three lot subdivision	Residential subdivision, removal of native vegetation and creation of a drainage reserve	Amended permit associated with a development of five lots with a double-storey dwelling on each lot of less than 300 square metres	Use and development of the land for the purpose of trade supplies with associated office and armenities, commercial display area, access to a road in a Road Zone (Category 1) and and associated car parking and two pylon signs	Amendment to endorsed plans and building envelope plan for Stage 4	
Address of the land 32 Old Calder Highway, Diggers Rest	107-161 Leakes Road, Plumpton	803-853 Taylors Road, Caroline Springs	25 Leichardt Avenue, Burnside Heights	136-140 High Street, Melton	152-278 Bridge Road, Metton South	
Applicant Xpress Building Design Group	Mr G W Ford	C V Nguyen	Como Construction Company	Man Architects	Smec Urban Pty Ltd	
Date Received 12/11/2014	27/05/2015	23/10/2014	20/11/2015	20/10/2014	19/09/2014	/ approved lapsed an refused squired
Application No. PA2014/4595	PA2014/4593	PA2014/4577	PA2014/4576	PA2014/4574	PA2014/4544	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Item 11.4

Арр

Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

Appendix 2		31 Decemb Planning D December	elegations -	, 1 July 20	015 to 31		
Decision	16/07/2015	LAP 23/09/2015	A 14/10/2015	A 29/07/2015	A 16/09/2015	A 2/12/2015	Page 40 of 45
Proposal	Use and development of the land for the purpose of a vehicle store and skip bin storage	Amended plans and permit associated with a take-away food premises (mobile food van) to allow trading from 10am-3am Monday to Sunday	Buildings and works associated with the development of a supermarket and shops and a packaged liquor license	Amended plans associated with a permit for a Place of Assembly with associated car parking	Amended permit associated with a two-lot subdivision, to delete conditions 1(a) and 2(a) from the permit requiring the removal of an outbuilding from proposed Lot 1, and amendment to condition 3 of the permit relating to the timing of a dwelling being constructed on proposed Lot 1	Amended permit associated with a Utility Installation (Deer Park Terminal Station) to amend Melbourne Water, CFA and landscaping conditions	
Address of the land	48-50 Rebecca Drive, Ravenhall	2/1021-1027 Western Highway, Ravenhall	201-243 Ferris Road, Melton South	201 Palm Springs Road, Ravenhall	28 Croxton Drive, Kurunjang	279-329 Christies Road, Ravenhall	
Applicant	The Golden Eagle	Mr A Aydeyer	Insight Planning Consultants Pty Ltd	Think Commercial Projects	M F Rogan Surveyors Pty Ltd	ERM	
Date Received	15/09/2014	30/07/2015	30/07/2014	27/05/2015	1/07/2015	13/11/2015	/ approved lapsed on refused aquired
Application No.	PA2014/4530	PA2014/4480	PA2014/4478	PA2014/4465	PA2014/4464	PA2014/4450	A = Permit issued / approved W = Writhdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.4 Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Appendix 2 Planning Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Appendix 2	31 Decem	ber 2015)elegations -		5 to 31		
Decision A 29/07/2015	A 24/08/2015	2015	2015	2015	A 20/08/2015	Page 41 of 45
De <mark>dision</mark> A 29/07/201	h	al A 7/09/2015	ur A d 8/09/2015	A 5/08/2015	A 20/08	Page 4
Proposal Development of the land with three double-storey dwellings	Amended permit for the use and development of the land for the purpose of two dwellings, and a two lot subdivision	Use and development of the land for a maternal child health centre, kindergarten and place of assembly (Community Centre)	Development of the land for the purpose of four dwellings, comprising of two double-storey and two single-storey dwellings in accordance with the endorsed plans	Use and development of the land for the purposes of a materials recycling facility, concrete batching plant, landscaping gardening supplies and associated reduction in statutory car parking requirements	Removal of Native Vegetation	
Address of the land 1 Maroochy Place, Burnside	11 Greville Street, Caroline Springs	23 Lexington Drive, Burnside	28 Kirkton Drive, Kurunjang	2-50 Meskos Road, Rockbank	Rockbank-Middle Road, Burnside	
Applicant RVD Group Pty Ltd	J Vranjic	Melton City Council	M7 Design Group Pty Ltd	Tract Consultants Pty Ltd	DFC (Project Management) Pty Ltd	
Date Received 20/06/2014	6/07/2015	19/06/2014	4/06/2014	26/05/2014	8/04/2014	l / approved I approved I apsed an refused equired
Application No. PA2014/4433	PA2014/4431	PA2014/4430	PA2014/4420	PA2014/4405	PA2014/4344	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Page 101 of 314

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to

Appendix 2		31 Decemb	elegations - 1)	
Decision		A 23/11/2015	A 24/07/2015	A 30/09/2015	A 6/11/2015	A 22/12/2015	Page 42 of 45
Proposal Amondod alane secondated with the orientione and	Amended plans associated with the erection and display of signage	Amended plans and permit associated with the use and development of the land for racing dog keeping and racing dog training	Amended plans and permit for the use and development of the land for the purpose of seven food and drink premises, to include business identification signs and minor buildings and works	Amended plans and permit associated with a warehouse and office to alter the colour schedule and include business identification signs	Development of the land with 10 dwellings comprising two double storey dwellings and eight single storey dwellings.	Increase of 11 lots, changes to stage boundaries, renumbering of stages & access street in stage 14 reduced in width of a multi lot subdivision	
Address of the land	1902-1990 Western Highway, Kockbank	320 Telephone Road, Exford	821 Melton Highway, Burnside	2-4 Sunline Drive, Truganina	15 Crestmont Drive, Melton South	1992-2106 Western Highway, Rockbank	
Applicant Lookes Deed Bookhank Divi Lid	Leakes Koad Kockbank Fry Ltd, C/- Urbis	Glossop Town Planning Pty Ltd	The Knowles Group	M Plan Planning Consultants	YD Architectural Drafting Services	Urbis Pty Ltd	
Date Received	e luzieniez	26/10/2015	22/05/2015	15/12/2014	27/12/2013	23/12/2013	l / approved n lapsed on refused equired
Application No.	FAZU14/4320	PA2014/4310	PA2014/4306	PA2014/4285	PA2013/4258	PA2013/4253	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

7 MARCH 2016

Page 102 of 314

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to

Item 11.4 Appendix 2		Delegations 31 Decemb	elegations - 1 Jul	ercised 1 July 2	2015 to		
Б	015	15	015	35	15	015	of 45
Decision	A 30/09/2015	A 7/07/2015	A 18/12/2015	A 2/12/2015	W 1/12/2015	A 25/08/2015	Page 43 of 45
Proposal	Two lot subdivision	Amended plans associated with a permit for the use and development of the land for the purpose of a dwelling and creation of access to a road in a Road Zone (Category One)	Amended plans associated with the use and development of Neighbourhood Activity Centre comprising two supermarkets and associated Packaged liquor licences, Tavern, specialty shops and associated car parking and landscaping	Amended plans associated with a permit for buildings and works consisting of an extension to an existing building on land affected by the Heritage Overlay control	Amended plans associated with a permit for alterations to an existing fire station by widening a crossover and removing three trees	Amended permit associated with a child care centre to alter condition 5 of the permit to allow allow trading hours of Monday-Saturday from 6.30am – 6pm	
Address of the land	85 Davis Road, Diggers Rest	1373-1383 Gisborne-Melton Road, Toolern Vale	179-253 Exford Road, Melton South	15-19 Yuille Street, Melton	203-215 Creamery Road, Toolern Vale	44 Station Road, Melton South	
Applicant	Investa Nominees (2) Pty Ltd	Draft Comps Services	Urbis Pty Ltd	Lentara Uniting Care	Country Fire Authority	3 Corners	
Date Received	20/12/2013	21/05/2015	1/12/2015	10/11/2015	12/08/2015	29/06/2015	/ approved lapsed an refused aquired
Application No.	PA2013/4249	PA2013/4233	PA2013/4195	PA2013/4188	PA2013/4089	PA2012/3845	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Appendix 2	31 Decemb	elegations -	1 July 2015			
	1	1	I	I	I	
Decision A 4/12/2015	A 24/12/2015	A 9/07/2015	W 18/09/2015	A 14/09/2015	A 15/09/2015	Page 44 of 45
Proposal Amendment to plans- multi lot subdivision	Staged multi-lot residential subdivision and removal of native vegetation	Development of the land for the purpose of 90 townhouses and 188 residential apartments and a reduction in car parking requirements	Use and development of the land for a display home village with associated car parking	Multi-lot residential subdivision	Amendment associated with a display home/village	
Address of the land 87-193 Davis Road, Diggers Rest	1256-1258 Mount Cottrell Road, Melton South	353 Exford Road, Melton South	85 Davis Road, Diggers Rest	85 Davis Road, Diggers Rest	123 Rees Road, Melton South	
Applicant Kennelly Planning and Development	Custodian Toolern Syndicate C/- Taylors Developments	PVHM Properties Pty Ltd	Tract Consultants Pty Ltd	Tract Consultants Pty Ltd	Gbl Property Consultants	
Date Received 16/09/2015	13/12/2012	5/12/2012	7/11/2012	2/11/2012	14/08/2015	/ approved lapsed on refused aquired
Application No. PA2012/3840	PA2012/3825	PA2012/3817	PA2012/3788	PA2012/3782	PA2012/3781	A = Permit issued / approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

Item 11.4

pendix 2	31 December 2 Planning Deleg December 201	2015 gations - 1 J				
Dacision A 7/10/2015	A 6/07/2015	A 2/09/2015	A 16/12/2015	REFU 23/07/2015	A 23/12/2015	Page 45 of 45
Proposal D. Proposal D. Proposal D. A. Amended plans associated with a permit for A buildings and works involving alterations and extensions to an existing dwelling for a second second building and the second sec	Amended plans and permit associated with the A use and development of the land for a winery 6// and restaurant by altering business hours, 6// increasing patron numbers to 150 persons, and and altering the red line area associated with a liquor licence	Amended plans associated with a permit for two A single-storey dwellings 2//	Amended plans and permit associated with a A permit for a saleyard and market to defer construction of roadworks on Holden Road under 16 Condition 4 of the permit	Amended permit associated with the use and RE development of the land with a store to increase the number of commercial vehicles on the site to three and to delete a landscaping requirement	Amended plans and permit associated with a A three-storey mixed use retail and office 23 development with associated car parking and 23 landscaping and access to a road in a Road	Zone (Category One) Pag
Address of the land 450-480 Leakes Road, Plumpton	760-818 Holden Road, Diggers Rest	7 Borrowdale Road, Melton West	1241-1247 Holden Road, Toolem Vale	9 Lancelot Court, Hillside	241-253 High Street, Melton	
Applicant Hdzn	G J & H E Russo Holdings Pty Ltd	Cuckow Property Developments	Mr P Serrano	J Cassar	Paletude Pty Ltd	
Date Received 10/09/2015	29/05/2015	22/07/2015	9/10/2015	19/01/2015	23/11/2015	r approved I lapsed aquired
Application No. PA2012/3655	PA2010/2977	PA2009/2109	PA2007/1539	PA2005/701	PA2004/316 23/11/20	N = Terministered approved W = Withdrawn LAP = Application lapsed REFU = Application refused PN = Permit not required

Appe

				Cou	ncil Building Delegations	Council Building Delegations 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015					
REG	Received	Lot No	Street No	Street	Suburb	Application for	Further info request	Notified adj owner	Approved	Refused	Posted
409	6/07/2015	45	3	Lachlan Road	Melton South	front boundary set back			5/08/2015		5/08/2015
415	6/07/2015	1936	19	Bloomsbury Drive	Taylors Hill	Total length of walls 17.43m in lieu of 16.07m			8/07/2015		8/07/2015
604	8/07/2015	1	2	The Parade	Caroline Springs	Hoarding Permit			NIL		NIL
411	14/07/2015	201	17	Burrawang Close	Brookfield	Site Coverage 64.06% in lieu of 60%			31/08/2015		31/08/2015
802	16/07/2015		132	Bridge Road	Melton South	Build on Land subject to flooding			4/08/2015		4/08/2015
424	20/07/2015	828	12	Cooinda Close	Burnside	Front fence height 1.8m in lieu of 1.5m			3/08/2015		3/08/2015
415	21/07/2015	446	18	St Kilda Parade	Taylors Hill	Total length of walls on boundary 20.48m in lieu of 16.5m			19/08/2015		19/08/2015
409	21/07/2015	1716	1	Lynette Court	Taylors Hill	Front Balcony & Porch to encroach into the min setback			13/08/2015		13/08/2015
415	21/07/2015	1	9	Sully Court	Diggers Rest	Height of Garage Wall on boundary				3/08/2015	3/08/2015
414 & 420	21/07/2015	1713	36	Sandalwood Avenue	Hillside	Verandah setback .2m in lieu of .5m and reduced daylight to HRW			3/08/2015		3/08/2015
414 & 420	21/07/2015	225	85	Dalray Crescent	Kurunjang	Verandah setback 0m in lieu of 0.5m and reduced daylight to HRW					
409	21/07/2015	815	29	Pyrmont Terrace	Taylors Hill	Min front street set back			24/08/2015		24/08/2015
409 & 415	21/07/2015	1816	10	Cottesloe Parade	Taylors Hill	Reduced front boundary setback of 5.0m in lieu of 6.75m. Garage avg height 3.343m in lieu of 3.2 & max height 3.649m in lieu of 3.6m			23/07/2015		23/07/2015
415	23/07/2015	730	12	Amaroo Grove	Burnside	Total length of walls on boundary 27.5m in lieu of 16.5m			3/08/2015		3/08/2015
802	23/07/2015	4	352	Coburns Road	Kurunjang	Build on Land subject to flooding	4/08/2015		6/08/2015		6/08/2015
409	23/07/2015	4	352	Coburns Road	Kurunjang	Front set back	4/08/2015		6/08/2015		6/08/2015
802	28/07/2015	141	28	Zodiac Way	Plumpton	Subject to flooding			29/07/2015		29/07/2015
415	28/07/2015	62	11	Lomandra Bowl	Melton West	Height of Wall on boundary			3/08/2015		3/08/2015
415	28/07/2015	1523	178	Botanica Springs Blvd	Brookfield	Wall height on boundary	29/07/2015				
417	4/08/2015	723	21	Sedgeman Street	Plumpton	Garage wall side boundary setback			13/08/2015		13/08/2015
409	4/08/2015	1236	153	Arbour Blvd	Burnside Heights	Minimum Front street setback			12/08/2015		12/08/2015
802	4/08/2015	1305	17	Kennedy Drive	Caroline Springs	Build on Land subject to flooding			4/08/2015		4/08/2015
411 & 414	4/08/2015	1729	29	Sandalwood Avenue	Hillside	Site Coverage & Height of wall			24/08/2015		24/08/2015
414	5/08/2015	-	20	Piccolotto Drive	Melton West	Side setback			NIL		NIL

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Building Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Page 106 of 314

Item 11.4

Appendix 3

				Cou	uncil Building Delegations	Council Building Delegations 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015					
REG	Received	Lot No	Street No	Street	Suburb	Application for	Further info request	Notified adj owner	Approved	Refused	Posted
426	6/08/2015	112	-	Halford Way	Melton South	Length & height of side fence			12/08/2015		12/08/2015
414	10/08/2015	369	14	Cullen Terrace	Caroline Springs	Decking within 1m of side boundary			27/10/2015		27/10/2015
415	19/08/2015	950	14	Forrester Grove	Plumpton	Length of wall on boundary			23/09/2015		23/09/2015
415	19/08/2015	490	15	Blossom Avenue	Melton West	Length of wall on boundary			20/08/2015		20/08/2015
412	20/08/2015	520	17	Caro Way	Plumpton	Permeability			21/08/2015		21/08/2015
415	26/08/2015	63	2	The Crest	Melton	Wall height on boundary			10/09/2015		10/09/2015
409	26/08/2015	666	61	Illawong Terrace	Burnside	Reduced front boundary setback of 6.177m in lieu of 9.0m			16/09/2015		16/09/2015
414	27/08/2015	118	45	Zodiac Way	Plumpton	Variation of Covenant (Not Building Matter)			NIL		NIL
420	31/08/2015	145	11	Barker Lane	Melton West	Daylight to habitable rooms			8/09/2015		8/09/2015
420	31/08/2015	146	13	Barker Lane	Melton West	Daylight to habitable rooms			8/09/2015		8/09/2015
415 & 420	1/09/2015	112	11	Westcott Parade	Rockbank	Length of wall on boundary			15/09/2015		15/09/2015
802	2/09/2015	17	3	Flora Grove	Kurunjang	Build on Land subject to flooding			14/09/2015		14/09/2015
802	2/09/2015	142	26	Zodiac Way	Plumpton	Build on Land subject to flooding			8/09/2015		8/09/2015
1002	2/09/2015		31-41	Exford Road	Melton South	Dream Big festival			8/09/2015		8/09/2015
802	3/09/2015	122	19	Zodiac Way	Plumpton	Build on Land subject to flooding			3/09/2015		3/09/2015
604	11/09/2015	279	178	The Esplanade	Caroline Springs	Public Protection Measure			29/09/2015		29/09/2015
418	11/09/2015	17	6	Universal Court	Diggers Rest	Overshadowing of recreational private space			20/10/2015		20/10/2015
415	11/09/2015	402	4	Kirkwood Ave	Plumpton	Wall on boundary			30/09/2015		30/09/2015
415	11/09/2015	139	28	Mint Blvd	Melton West	Length of carport wall on boundary			9/09/2015		9/09/2015
409	11/09/2015	595	2	Pimelea Way	Hillside	Minimum street boundary setback			17/09/2015		17/09/2015
415	14/09/2015	106	11	Barwon Street	Taylors Hill	Length of wall on boundary			22/09/2015		22/09/2015
427	15/09/2015	422	15	Hinchinbrook Close	Caroline Springs	Fence located within 9m of an intersection			1/10/2015		1/10/2015
409	15/09/2015	27	-	Trethowan Avenue	Melton	Minimum front setback			28/09/2015		28/09/2015
409 & 414	15/09/2015	529	35	Argyll Circuit	Melton West	Min setback from secondary street and rear boundary			18/09/2015		18/09/2015
409	17/09/2015	48	-	Stephanie Way	Melton West	Min setback from a street boundary			NIL		NIL
409, 410 & 414	17/09/2015	19	44	The Grange	Caroline Springs	Front porch to encroach in front setback			24/09/2015		24/09/2015
57, POPE	18/09/2015	28-30		Reserve Road	Melton	Djemiwarrh Festival			5/10/2015		5/10/2015
409	18/09/2015	1882	43	Cottesloe Parade	Taylors Hill	Min front street set back			8/10/2015		8/10/2015

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Building Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December Appendix 3 2015

				Cou	neil Ruilding Delegations	Council Building Delegations 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015					
REG	Received	Lot No	Street No	Street	Suburb	Application for	Further info request	Notified adj owner	Approved	Refused	Posted
420	22/09/2015	50	3	Waranga Way	Taylors Hill	habitable windows facing existing carport			28/09/2015		28/09/2015
415	22/09/2015	47	4	Search Road	Diggers Rest	Total length of walls on boundary			28/09/2015		28/09/2015
409 & 415	22/09/2015	2004	15	Pirie Way	Taylors Hill	Min front street set back			9/10/2015		9/10/2015
802	24/09/2015	2	121-179	Greigs Road	Truganina	Build on Land subject to flooding			1/10/2015		1/10/2015
802	28/09/2015	958	24	Wilde Street	Plumpton	Build on Land subject to flooding			29/09/2015		29/09/2015
420	1/10/2015	847	26	Ormonde Esplanade	Melton West	habitable windows facing existing carport			14/10/2015		14/10/2015
409	1/10/2015	1903	19	Frome Court	Taylors Hill	Min front street set back			22/10/2015		22/10/2015
415	5/10/2015	150	10	Woodlea Blvd	Rockbank	Average wall height on boundary (garage)			6/10/2015		6/10/2015
415	5/10/2015	151	8	Woodlea Blvd	Rockbank	Average wall height on boundary (garage)			6/10/2015		6/10/2015
57	5/10/2015		183-225	High Street	Melton	Christmas Carols			5/10/2015		5/10/2015
415	6/10/2015	1722	25	Amber Way	Taylors Hill	Length of wall on boundary			4/11/2015		4/11/2015
417	8/10/2015	11	24	City Vista Court	Plumpton	Solar access to existing north facing windows			12/10/2015		12/10/2015
409	12/10/2015	1864	32	Cottesloe Parade	Taylors Hill	Min front street set back			16/10/2015		16/10/2015
409	13/10/2015	930	2	Remington Street	Burnside Heights	MIN FRONT SETBACK			4/11/2015		4/11/2015
409	13/10/2015	1999	5	Pirie Way	Taylors Hill	Min front street set back			15/10/2015		15/10/2015
409	13/10/2015	256	28	Mercer Street	Melton West	min front set back			4/11/2015		4/11/2015
415	15/10/2015	4215	14	Duchess Court	Hillside	Max height 4.412m in lieu of 3.6m					
409	15/10/2015	161	18	Heathcote Retreat	Caroline Springs	Min front set back			5/11/2015		5/11/2015
420	15/10/2015	123	4	Cross Lane	Rockbank	habitable windows with a reduced light court			16/10/2015		16/10/2015
409, 415 & 420	16/10/2015	535	8	Drysdale Place	Brookfield	length on wall, min front set back and habitable room			28/10/2015		28/10/2015
409	16/10/2015	1730	6	Williams Lane	Taylors Hill	min front setback			20/11/2015		20/11/2015
415	16/10/2015	57	57	The Regency	Hillside	Total length & height of walls on boundary	16/10/2015				
414	16/10/2015	1424	19	Numering Court	Kurunjang	Side boundary setback			5/11/2015		5/11/2015
420	16/10/2015	916	146	Aspire Blvd	Plumpton	reduced light court			8/10/2015		8/10/2015
415	20/10/2015	110	16	Katrina Drive	Bursnide	Length of wall on boundary			29/10/2015		29/10/2015
420	20/10/2015	240	109	Gisborne-Melton Road	Kurunjang	reduced light court			21/10/2015		21/10/2015

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Building Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December Appendix 3 2015

				Cou	ncil Building Delegations	Council Building Delegations 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015					
REG	Received	Lot No	Street No	Street	Suburb	Application for	Further info request	Notified adj owner	Approved	Refused	Posted
420	21/10/2015	141	28	Woodlea Blvd	Rockbank	Daylight to habitable rooms			NIL		NIL
409, 415	27/10/2015	10	1	Otago Loop	Caroline Springs	Min fromnt set back, western garage wall avg height & max height			24/11/2015		24/11/2015
417	27/10/2015	78	10	Granvia Cct	Bumside	southern wall of garage located opposited adjoining north facing windows			10/11/2015		10/11/2015
424	27/10/2015	CA: 37	60-86	Creamery Road	Toolern Vale	max fromt fence height			9/11/2015		9/11/2015
415	27/10/2015	1583	18	Darwin Street	Taylors Hill	Average wall height 3.584m in lieu of 3.2m	28/01/2016				
411	30/10/2015	94	15	Mandalay Parade	Plumpton	Site Coverage			30/10/2015		30/10/2015
415	\$/11/2015	48	45	Castlewellan Blvd	Hillside	Avg wall height on northem & rear side boundary and max wall height on rear boundary			10/11/2015		10/11/2015
420	6/11/2015	342	10	Meadow Glen Drive	Melton West	Daylight to habitable rooms			NIL		NIL
422	6/11/2015	2	107-161	Leakes Road	Plumpton	Siting of appurtent Class 10 building			10/11/2015		10/11/2015
414	9/11/2015	116	30	Indigo Square	Brookfield	side setback of verandh non northern boundary			10/11/2015		10/11/2015
409	11/11/2015	1002	19	Walhalla Drive	Eynesbury	Front boundary setback 3.4m in lieu 5.0m			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
415	11/11/2015	3418	13	Omarama Way	Taylors Hill	Length of garage wall on boundary			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
409 & 414	11/11/2015	4033	5	Carron Close	Eynesbury	Rear setback of decking and front min setback of steps			16/11/2015		16/11/2015
414 & 415	11/11/2015	269	6	Lake Eyre Place	Caroline Springs	Height of Garage Wall on boundary	12/11/2015				
414	11/11/2015	510	17	Noranda Cct	Melton West	Veranda on boundary			12/11/2015		12/11/2015
414	20/11/2015	1121	52	George Street	Taylors Hill	Side setback of verandah			20/11/2015		20/11/2015
415	23/11/2015	415	104	Enterprise Circuit	Plumpton	Length of garage wall on boundary			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
410 & 415	23/11/2015	1	Unit 1 No. 24 Galli Court	Galli Court	Hillside	Length and height of wall on boudary			24/11/2015		24/11/2015
414 & 420	23/11/2015	2026	5	Nore Street	Melton	Side setback of water service and daylight to habitable room windows			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
415	24/11/2015	1255	14	The Esplanade	Taylors Hill	Eastern Garage Wall height			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
409	24/11/2015	412	30	Johnston Way	Taylors Hill	Minimum front set back			24/11/2015		24/11/2015
420	24/11/2015	1094	5	Ultimo Walk	Taylors Hill	reduced light court			27/11/2015		27/11/2015
409	24/11/2015	408	25	Brookfield Avenue	Brookfield	Minimum setback from street			26/11/2015		26/11/2015

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Building Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Appendix 3

Page 109 of 314

				Cou	incil Building Delegations	Council Building Delegations 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015					
REG	Received	Lot No	Street No	Street	Suburb	Application for	Further info request	Notified adj owner	Approved	Refused	Posted
415 & 420	24/11/2015	-	4	City Vista Court	Plumpton	Length of wall on boundary & Daylight to habitable rooms			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
417	1/12/2015	150	20	Carnine Cct	Bunside	setback 3ms of north facing windows			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
802	1/12/2015	2	1259-1283	Leakes Road	Rockbank	Build on Land subject to flooding			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
425, 426, 424	1/12/2015	2	90-92	High Street	Melton	Front fence height & setback			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
415 & 420	1/12/2015	941	14	Connor Drive	Burnside Heights	habitable room windows			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
415	1/12/2015	241	8	Amber Way	Melton South	Length of wall on bundary			NIL		NIL
420	7/12/2015	2084	69	Redcliffe Terrace	Taylors Hill	Kitchen windows and north facing windows			7/12/2015		7/12/2015
802	8/12/2015	с	38	Efficient Drive	Truganina	Build on Land subject to flooding			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
416	8/12/2015	602	16	Moore Drive	Plumpton	Daylight to habitable rooms			NIL		NIL
427	8/12/2015	994	55	James Cook Drive	Melton West	Fence located within 9m of an intersection			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
411 & 415	10/12/2015	533	69	Taylors Hill Blvd	Taylors Hill	Site Coverage and height of wall on boundary			21/01/2016		21/01/2016
425	11/12/2015	652	141	Community Hub	Hillside	Fence setback			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
415	11/12/2015	460	9	Bolac Place	Taylors Hill	Length and height of wall on boudary					
415	11/12/2015	510	61	Enterprise Circuit	Plumpton	Length/height of wall on boundary			18/01/2016		18/01/2016
409 & 414	16/12/2015	3801	1	Galli Court	Hillside	Siting of shed			24/12/2015		24/12/2015
414, 416 & 419	16/12/2015	68	11	The Strand	Caroline Springs	Daylight to habitable rooms, Side setback not compling and raised open space			NIL		NIL
417	16/12/2015	47	2	Granvia Cct	Bumside	Solar access to existing north facing windows					
409, 415	21/12/2015	226	16	Portolino Crescent	Plumpton	Min front setback & eastern garage wall max average height			29/01/2016		29/01/2016
415 & 414	22/12/2015	536	38	Goldsworthy Drive	Plumpton	Side boundary setback 0.15m in lieu of 0.5m					
409	24/12/2015	1	34	Monash Street	Melton South	Carport min front setback 7.1mts in lieu of 8.4mts			19/01/2016		19/01/2016

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Delegations of Authority Exercised 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015 Building Delegations - 1 July 2015 to 31 December 2015

Page 110 of 314

Item 11.4

Appendix 3

11.5 COUNCIL ANNUAL ACTION PLAN SECOND QUARTER (1 OCTOBER - 31 DECEMBER 2015) PROGRESS REPORT

Author: Fiona MacPherson- Corporate Policy and Planning Coordinator Presenter: Maurie Heaney- General Manager Community Services

PURPOSE OF REPORT

To provide the second quarter update (1 October - 31 December 2015) on the progressive achievement of the Council's 2015-16 Annual Action Plan.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Council receive and note the 2015-16 Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report as presented at **Appendix 1**.

Crs Turner/Carli. That the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

REPORT

1. Executive Summary

The 2013-2017 Melton City Council Plan is prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1989. The Plan is reviewed on an annual basis to adapt to the evolving needs of our growing community.

Each year, Council produces an Annual Action Plan identifying the activities and initiatives that Council will work towards achieving, which respond to the strategic outcomes and strategies identified in the Council Plan. This is aligned with the Council's annual budget development process.

The progressive achievement of the Annual Action Plan is reported at the conclusion of each quarter of the financial year, with a final summary provided at the conclusion of each financial year, through the production of Council's Annual Report.

Appendix 1 provides detail on activity for the second quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015), inclusive of the first six months of the financial year period (1 July - 31 December 2015), in the progressive achievement of the 2015-16 Annual Action Plan.

2. Background/Issues

The Council Plan is Council's primary vision and strategic planning document that establishes the direction Council has committed for its term of office (4 years). The Council Plan contains the objectives, strategies and performance indicators.

Each year Council provides a range of services, activities and initiatives for our community. These key strategic activities and new initiatives are included in the development of an Annual Action Plan.

The 2015-16 Annual Action Plan provides 147 actions that Council has committed to deliver. Council provides the community with quarterly progress reports that support Council's commitment in providing transparency, through public access to relevant information, decision making and strategic documents.

Appendix 1 provides a detailed summary on the status of each action in the 2015-16 Annual Action Plan, inclusive of period from 1 July - 31 December 2015.

Status	Description	Number of actions
Achieved	The Action is completed.	22
On track	The Action is progressing on target to be achieved within the timeline.	123
Behind Schedule	Work associated with the Action has been delayed impacting on the current timeframe. An explanation of the cause and remedial action is provided in the 'comments' column with the revised due date.	2
Postponed	The Action has been deferred for the financial year due to circumstances outside Councils control. An explanation has been provided.	0
	Total	147

The following table provides summary of progress against actions.

Key achievements extending from the first quarter progress report include:

- The finalisation of key strategic documents including:
 - Housing Character Study and Design Guidelines
 - Library Collection Strategy for 2015-2018
 - Library Outreach Strategy
 - The General Local Law (2015)
- The implementation of new program and service initiatives, including:
 - o Completion of construction of the Burnside Children's and Community Centre.
 - Incentive based Buy Local program
 - o Star Awards presentation recognising staff excellence
 - Develop a partnership to coordinate an illicit drugs forum with sporting clubs

Upon Council receipt of this update, the Progress Report will be published on Council's website.

3. Council Plan Reference and Policy Reference

The Melton City Council 2013-2017 Council Plan references:

- 2. A Well Governed and Leading Organisation: Operating with innovation, transparency, accountability and sustainability
 - 2.1 Build community trust through socially responsible governance for long term sustainability

4. Financial Considerations

Initiatives and activities delivered from the Action Plan are contained within Council approved 2015-16 Budget.

5. Consultation/Public Submissions

The 2013-17 Council planning process involved extensive consultation of stakeholders including the community, Council staff, government agencies, community organisations and private industry. This process resulted in the publication of the 2013-2017 Melton City

Council Plan. The 2015-16 Council Annual Action Plan is prepared from internal consultation of Council management.

6. Risk Analysis

Nil

7. Options

Nil

LIST OF APPENDICES

1. Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report



Second Quarter 2015/16 1 October 2015 to 31 December 2015 Council Annual Action Plan - Status Report

Council's Annual Action Plan demonstrates how Melton City Council's activities are being delivered against the Council Plan's objectives and strategies.

The Annual Report provides additional data including Council Plan strategic measures results, financial statements and capital works program.

This report provides a summary of the achievement of the Council's 2015/16 Annual Action Plan - Second Quarter (1 October to 31 December 2015), inclusive of year to date. The Action Plan contains 147 actions.

A summary of the status at the end of the 2015/	5/16 financial year second quarter is as follows:			
Status		Symbol	Number of Actions	% of Actions
Achieved	The Action is completed.	>	22	15%
On track	The Action is progressing on target to be achieved within the timeline.		123	84%
Behind Schedule	The Action has been delayed impacting on the current timeline. An explanation and the remedial action where appropriate, is provided in the 'progress comments' column with a revised due date.	0	2	1%
Postponed	The Action has been deferred for the financial year. An explanation is provided in the 'progress comments' column		0	%0
		Total	147	100%

Appendix 1

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

Out	Outcome 1: A clear vision to connect and develop a sustainable City	nect and develop a s	ustaina	ble City		
Obje	Objective 1.1: Strategically plan for a well designed and built City	II designed and built Cit	ty.			
Actions	Suc	Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible Service Unit	Target Date
Strat	Strategy 1.1.1: Ensure appropriate land use planning for public infrastructure, non urban areas, urban development and community assets	g for public infrastructure, non	i urban area	as, urban development and community assets.		
-	Preparation of a Telecommunications Policy. Telecommunications Policy	Telecommunications Policy		Drafting is underway of the Telecommunication	City Design Strategy	30-Jun-16
		presented to Council for		Policy.	& Environment	
Strat	Strateov 1.1.2: Create local identity and character th	Irough urban design and publi	c art that cr	theorem and public art that creates local pride and improves the image and perception of the City	ention of the City.	
2		Stage 1 background report		Work on the preparation of a Background Report	City Design Strategy	30-Jun-16
	project).	to Council.		(year 1 of project) is scheduled to commence in early 2016.	& Environment	
ო	Develop a new Public Art Strategy and	Strategy and Policy		The revised Public Art Policy and Procedure has	Customer	30-Jun-16
	Policy.	presented to Council for adoption.		been drafted.	Engagement	
4	e the Toolern Public Realm	Strategy presented to		The draft document is under preparation.	City Design Strategy	30-Jun-16
	Strategy.	Council for adoption.			& Environment	
Strat	egy 1.1.3: Prepare structure plans and design	uidelines that seek to revitalis	se establish	Strategy 1.1.3: Prepare structure plans and design guidelines that seek to revitalise established urban areas, commercial precincts and other key major development sites.	v major development s	sites.
2	Prepare the Melton South Structure Plan (2	Background Report		Preparation of a background paper will	City Design Strategy	30-Jun-16
		prepared for internal		commence in early 2016.	& Environment	
Strat	Strateov 1.1.4: Partner with stakeholders to take ad	antage of our I ocal distinctive	ness throug	adantage of our local distinctiveness through the convervation protection and enhancement of heritage features and places.	of heritage features an	d places.
9		Guidelines developed.		Drafting commenced of the Landscape Design	City Design Strategy	30-Jun-16
				Guidelines.	& Environment	
i	City.		:			
Strat	5	and provision of affordable hou	using optior	ty and provision of affordable housing options incluidng public, transitional and social housing for vulnerable residents	or vulnerable residents	
2	Implement the Housing Diversity Strategy.	Number of short term		A Planning Scheme Amendment is currently	City Design Strategy	30-Jun-16
		category actions		being prepared to implement the findings of the	& Environment	
		Implemented from the Action		Housing Character Assessment and Design Guidelines into the schedules to the residential		
				zones. Exhibition of the amendment will be		
				completed by June 2016.		
8	Housing Character Study and Design	Guidelines developed.	^	The Guidelines were adopted by Council at the	City Design Strategy	31-Dec-15
	Guidelines.			Ordinary Meeting 13 October 2015.	& Environment	
Strat	egy 1.1.6: Develop planning guidelines and col	aborate with Growth Areas Au	uthority and	Strategy 1.1.6: Develop planning guidelines and collaborate with Growth Areas Authority and land developers to facilate improved integrated land use planning.	d use planning.	
б	Contribute to State Government processes	Number of Precinct		Five Precinct Structure Plans are currently being	City Design Strategy	30-Jun-16
	ure Plans and	Divisionar Contribution	•	worked through with the Metropolitan Planning	& Environment	
	Developer Contributions Plans.	Developer Contribution		Autnority.		

Item 11.5

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.5 Appendix 1 Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

Obj	ective 1.2: Build a sense of place thi	rough an engaging rang	e of com	Objective 1.2: Build a sense of place through an engaging range of community facilities and shared open spaces.	i.	
Actions	ons	Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Business Unit	Target
						Date
Strat	Strategy 1.2.1: Provide community access to servid assets and open space.	ces and opportunities for all to	recreate, le	Strategy 1.2.1: Provide community access to services and opportunities for all to recreate, learn and socialise through the provision and maintenance of integrated and co-located assets and open space.	nance of integrated and	f co-located
10	10 Complete construction of the Burnside	Project completed within		The construction of the centre was completed in	Capital Projects	30-Jun-16
	Children's and Community Centre.	timeframe and budget.	>	December 2015 and within budget. Operation of the centre will commence in February.		
11	Develop a business case for the construction of Traffic School.	Business Case developed.	•	Traffic School Business Case drafted. Further work is required to model management options for consideration.	Engineering	31-Dec-15
Strat	tegy 1.2.2: Practice a place based management	nt approach to the planning, de	esign, mark	Strategy 1.2.2: Practice a place based management approach to the planning, design, marketing, operation and maintenance of activity centres and community hubs.	and community hubs.	
12	12 Collaborate with project partners to deliver	Number of trees planted.		616 trees have been planted year to date.	Operations	30-Jun-16
	the Melton City Council actions in the One	Number of actions		Green Army project application was submitted		
	Million Tree Greening the West Project.	implemented.	•	and approved by the Federal Government to		
				assist in delivering the One Million Tree Project over the project term.		
Strat	tegy 1.2.3: Improve our gateways and entry po	ints, open spaces and streets	capes to en	Strategy 1.2.3: Improve our gateways and entry points, open spaces and streetscapes to enhance the presentation, local pride and accessible amenity for residents, businesses	amenity for residents, t	usinesses
and v	1					
13	Develop a Signage Strategy to improve	Discussion paper developed.		f a discussion paper will commence	City Design Strategy	30-Jun-16
	accessibility within the municipality (2 year project).		•	in early 2016.	& Environment	
14		Discussion paper developed.		Preparation of a discussion paper will commence	City Design Strategy	30-Jun-16
	Strategy (2 year project).)	in early 2016.	& Environment	
15		Number of trees planted.		The Program is currently in the maintenance	Operations	30-Jun-16
	Beautification Program across the	Number of projects	>	phase.		
\$	Т	completed.		-		
16		Phase One of the project	>	Taxi shelter is completed.	Engineering	31-Mar-16
	project.	completed.				
Strat	tegy 1.2.5: Deliver asset needs through the ca	pital works program including I	Precinct Str	Strategy 1.2.5: Deliver asset needs through the capital works program including Precinct Structure Plan priority projects, aligned with Council Plan outcomes.	an outcomes.	
17	Delivery of the 2015/16 Capital Works	80% of Capital Projects and		The Capital Works Program is currently on track	Capital Projects	30-Jun-16
	Program.	Programs delivered on time and within budget.		to achieve the 80% delivery target.		

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

Item 11.5

ð	ijective 1.3: Generate an innovative lo	cal economy that stimul	ate oppo	Objective 1.3: Generate an innovative local economy that stimulate opportunities for investment, business and training.	aining.	
Act	Actions	Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible	Target
					Service Unit	Date
Str	Strategy 1.3.1: Provide support and opportunities for new and emerging business development, investment and diversity of job opportunities.	or new and emerging business	developme	ent, investment and diversity of job opportunities.		
18	8 Completion of an Investment Attraction	Strategy presented to	1	Strategy presented to Council and endorsed in	Economic	30-Jun-16
	Strategy.	Council for adoption.	>	October 2015.	Development &	
Str	ategy 1.3.2: Work with new and existing busines	ises to create local employmen	it opportuni	Strategy 1.3.2: Work with new and existing businesses to create local employment opportunities through the provision of training and support.		
Ē	19 Incorporate Social Procurement Principles	Number of social		Eight social procurement traineeships to be	Operations	30-Jun-16
		procurement commitments		established from 1 July 2016.		
	Parks, Open Space & Tree Maintenance	in contracts.	>			
	Services and Road & Drainage Maintenance					
	Services contracts.					
Str	Strategy 1.3.3: Initiate, support and promote progra	ims to improve links between h	igher educ	ograms to improve links between higher education and vocational training to local jobs.		
20	0 Deliver the Uni-Link program to provide early Number of students.	Number of students.		d in 2015	Recreation & Youth	30-Jun-16
	access to university level courses for	Number of schools.		with 26 participants and 3 schools being,		
	secondary school students.		>	Staughton College. Melton Secondary College		
				and Kuruniang Secondary College.		
Str	ategy 1.3.4: Develop and promote the Western	Business Accelerator and Cent	re for Exce	Strategy 1.3.4: Develop and promote the Western Business Accelerator and Centre for Excellence (BACE) as a key attractor for new and emerging businesses in the Western	ng businesses in the	Western
D C						
21	_	Number of programs and		Preparation for the Small business launch to be	Economic	30-Jun-16
	in programs, activities and spaces within the activities.	activities.		held on 2 February 2016 and VIP Industry Event	Development &	
	Western BACE.			being held on the 17 Feb 2016 is underway.	Advocacy	
Str	Strategy 1 3 5: Promote opportunities from the roll	Out of the National Broadhand	Network (N	collout of the National Broadband Network (NBN) across the City to enhance web connectivity for businesses	hisinesses	
	22 IDeliver the Digital Economy Strategy.	Outcomes reported to		Draft Strategy will be presented to the Council	Economic	30-Jun-16
		Council.		Meeting 7 March 2016 for adoption.	Development &	
Str	ategy 1.3.6: Support marketing initiatives that g	enerate economic activity, attra	act visitors	Strategy 1.3.6: Support marketing initiatives that generate economic activity, attract visitors and builds the value, identiy and reputation of Melton City and Melbourne's West as a	City and Melbourne's	s West as a
pla	place to visit.					
2	23 Implement the new Visitor Servicing Model.	Old Courthouse and pop-up		New Visitor Servicing Model at Old Courthouse	Economic	30-Jun-16
		sites fully operational.		now fully operational. Pop up stands in progress.	Development &	
					Advocacy	
24	4 Deliver an incentive based Buy Local	Number of businesses		The program was completed in October 2015 with	Economic	30-Jun-16
	program	participating in program.	>	95 engagements with local businesses resulting in	Development &	
			,	41 actively signing up to the campaign.	Advocacy	

Appendix 1

Page 117 of 314

Page 4 of 30

Page 118 of 314

Page 5 of 30

Appendix 1

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

Obje	Objective 1.4: Value and protect the natrual environment for future generations	rual environment for fut	ure gene	rations.		
Actions	suo	Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible Service Unit	Target Date
Strat	Strategy 1.4.1: Lead by example through innovativ	e and environmentally sensitive	e design an	ve and environmentally sensitive design and construction of Council assets.		
25		Discussion paper developed.		The policy is being managed as a project under the new Project Management Framework. The Project Sponsor, Project Owner and Project Manager are in place and the first meeting of the Project Working Group and Project Control Group have taken place. The scope of the discussion paper has been agreed.	Capital Projects	30-Jun-16
Strat	Strategy 1.4.2: Promote environmental outcomes in	n Council assets through innov	ative progr	in Council assets through innovative programs and management practices to reduce resource consumption including water,	consumption including	g water,
26	Review Council's Greenhouse Action Plan.	Presented to Council.		Drafting of the Action Plan has commenced.	City Design Strategy & Environment	30-Jun-16
Strat	Strategy 1.4.3: Minimise waste through reduction,	, reuse and recycling of waste products	products.			
27		Works completed within		Plan finalised and Tender awarded. Work to	Operations	30-Jun-16
	the Melton Recycling Facility.	umerrame and pudget. Percentage increase in available floor space for reusable items.	•	commence late January with practical completion expected in late April.		
Strat	egy 1.4.4: Educate the community about the	value of our natural environmer	it and the b	value of our natural environment and the benefits in adopting sustainable practices in their daily lives	ly lives.	
28	Implementation of Council's Lead Educate Advocate Demonstrate Sustainability (LEADS) Program and Environmental Education Program.	Number of initiatives delivered. Number of participants.	•	There were 9 energy efficiency group education programs including 164 participants. Of these six training sessions were with disadvantaged members of Melton community, educating 99 individuals and three sessions were with professionals that work with disadvantaged community members educating 65 individuals.	City Design Strategy & Environment	30-Jun-16
Strat	Strategy 1.4.5: Support community involvement in local area conservation and environmental protection projects.	local area conservation and en	ivironmenta	I protection projects.		
29	Support local environment groups and school based programs.	Number of groups supported. Number of school visits.		There were 20 environmental community group engagements with 408 community member engagements. There were 8 school events that engaged 148 students and 28 teachers.	City Design Strategy & Environment	30-Jun-16
Strat	Strategy 1.4.6: Engage land owners to improve the	e productivity and appearance	of our rural	he productivity and appearance of our rural landscape and waterways to enhance local pride and the reputation of our City	nd the reputation of ou	r City.
30	Delivery of a Significant Landscape Strategy.	Completion of key deliverables within identified Project Management Plan.		Submission being evaluated for possible amendment to draft policy.	City Design Strategy & Environment	30-Jun-16
31	Deliver the Environment Enhancement Program.	Percentage of eligible landowners who retain their rebate.	•	The evalution of the 2015 program is being finalised and a report will go to Council at its Ordinary Meeting of the 7 March 2016.	City Design Strategy & Environment	30-Jun-16

levels of government. 32 Advocate for public transport networks. Number of representations. Advocacy document completed which includes Eact Sheate for Dublic Transport networks.	Number of representations.			Advocacy document completed which includes
	•			Fact Sheets for Public Transport priorities and Action Committee formed to advocate for improved services.
Develop an Integrated Transport Strategy. Strategy presented to Council for adoption.	Strategy presented to Council for adoption.		>	The Integrated Transport Strategy was adopted by Council at its Ordinary Meeting of the 15 December 2015.
Strategy 1.5.2: Partner to deliver and maintain an integrated road network in new and existing communities.	tegrated road network in new and	U U	d existin	g communities.
Commence Abey Road Bridge construction Works commenced within to provide a vital link between Melton South timeframe. and the Toolern Growth area.	Works commenced within timeframe.			Preparation of tender documents is in progress and it is expected to be advertised at the end of January 2016.
Deliver expanded Sealed Road Resurfacing Length of roads resurfaced and Rehabilitation Program.	Length of roads resurfaced and rehabilitated.			Mount Cottrell Stage 1 (Griegs Road to 1.1km south) is awarded. Construction due to commence January 2016.
Strategy 1.5.3: Advocate to government for the early delivery of arterial road infrastructure and to improve the connectivity of bus routes to meet new stations.	ly delivery of arterial road infras		structure a	nd to improve the connectivity of bus routes to mee
Advocate for government road transport Number of representations. Improvements or investment received as a result of advocacy.	Number of representations. Improvements or investment received as a result of advocacy.			Advocacy document completed which includes Fact Sheets for Road Transport priorities.
Strategy 1.5.4: Support the creation of a connected and active community through the design and delivery of walking and cycling networks.	I and active community through		the desig	n and delivery of walking and cycling networks.
Construction and maintenance of walking Length of new walking and	Length of new walking and			10,900 metres of footpaths and 1,120 metres of shared paths were constructed during this second
-	cycling paulo.			quarter. 13,785 metres of footpaths and 2,450
				metres of shared paths were constructed during
				this financial year to date.
Strategy 1.5.5: Advocate for duplication and electrification of the Melbourne line to Melton and greater frequency of train services connecting the	ication of the Melbourne line to M	≥	lelton an	d greater frequency of train services connecting the
Continue to advocate for improvements to Demonstrated advocacy	Demonstrated advocacy			Advocacy document completed which includes
the Melton to Melbourne rail line. activities.	activities.			Fact Sheets for Public Transport priorities.
			•	Caroline Springs Train Station due for opening
				mia-zu1b, new zu1b timetable released and Action Committee formed to advocate for
		_		

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report 30-Jun-16 31-Dec-15 30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 improve the connectivity of bus routes to meet activity hubs, train services and Strategy 1.5.1: Advocate for the early delivery of Principal Public Transport Networks and associated infrastructure to increase accessibility and safety in partnership with other inancial year to date. ater frequency of train services connecting the city with other destinations.

Engineering

Development & Advocacy

Economic

Engineering

30-Jun-16

Economic

Development & Advocacy

improved services.

Page 119 of 314

Appendix 1

Target Date

Responsible Service Unit

Progress Comments

Status

Objective 1.5: Support a transport system that connects and moves our community

Measures

Actions

City Design Strategy & Environment

Engineering

Development &

Economic Advocacy

MINUTES OF THE Item 11.5 Appendix 1	ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report	7 March 2016
o. Community Planning 30-Jun-16		

 Strategy 1.5.6: Work with the community and partners to provide flexible and sustainable atternate transport options to private vehicle ownership.

 39
 Support the planning and implementation of Number of initiatives

 39
 Support the planning and implementation of Number of initiatives

 39
 Support the planning and implementation of Number of initiatives

 39
 Support the planning and implementation of Number of initiatives

 39
 Support the planning and implementation of Number of participating delivered.

 39
 Number of participants.

 0
 Walk to School' Program and 15 schools in Vichealth's Walk to School Month 2015).

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

Out	Outcome 2: Operating with innov	ation, transparency,	, accour	Operating with innovation, transparency, accountability and sustainability		
Obj	Objective 2.1: Build community trust thr	ough socially responsit	ble gover	nrough socially responsible governance for long term sustainability.		
Actions		Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible Service Unit	Target Date
Strat	Strategy 2.1.1: Practice a strategic evidence based policy approach to guide Council's decision making.	policy approach to guide Cou	incil's decisi	on making.		
4 0	Annually review and update the Council	Compliance with Local		Review of the Council Plan is underway, with	Community Planning	30-Jun-16
		Government Act and Local	•	discussions occuring with the Executive.		
		Regulations.				
41	Review 'Naming of Council Community	Policy presented to Council		Policy currently under review.	Recreation & Youth	31-Dec-15
	Facilities and Open Space Policy.'	for adoption.)			
Strat	tegy 2.1.2: Align planning, resources and repor	ting through the delivery of Co	uncil's Integ	Strategy 2.1.2: Align planning, resources and reporting through the delivery of Council's Integrated Planning Framework and Corporate Performance Management System	ance Management Sys	stem.
42		Number of community	•	Two community engagement sessions have been	Finance	30-Jun-16
Strat	erigagement sessions. Jerigagement sessions (z). Jerigagement Strataov 2.1.3: Ensure Oruncil's Iong tarm sustainability through resonnsible financial management	erigagement sessions (z). ability through responsible fina	incial mana	scriedureu.		
43	Manade the annual Buidget process in	Compliance with Local		The 2016/17 draft huddet and the draft canital	Finance	30- li in-16
2		Government Act and Local		works program have been prepared. Community		0
)	Government Financial		proposals and feedback and New Initiatives		
		Regulations.		recommended by Council Officers will be		
				presented to Councillors at the Councillor Budget		
				Review on 27 February.		
44	Review and update the Strategic Resource	Compliance with Local Government Act and Local		The Strategic Resource Plan will be developed in	Finance	30-Jun-16
		Government Financial	(the final report of the Long Term Financial		
		Regulations.		Review by external consultant to incorporate		
		1		approved recommendations in the 2016/17		
i				Strategic Resource Plan.		
Strat	tegy 2.1.4: Continually review and improve mar	agement systems, structures	and proces	Strategy 2.1.4: Continually review and improve management systems, structures and processes to ensure they are aligned, efficient and effective.		20 Lin 16
4 0	Irripieriterit. Tear Z ot trie Zu 14 - ZU 17 Risk Management Strategy.	ou% or stakenoruers agree that most of the impacts		At nailway point of Kisk Management Suaregy, a survey and interviews of key staff and Audit	reopie & cuiture	01-UNC-00
		from Risk Management		Committee members has been conducted to		
		Strategy Project have been	•	verify that the Strategy is delivering the intended		
		I Galloed.		responses received, exceeding the target set		
				when Strategy was developed.		
46	<u> </u>	Outcomes reported to		Contract for "Cloud" information technology	Information Services	30-Jun-16
	iniprementation Froject (year z).	Executive.		Project plan developed with design work and technology platform build in progress.		
47	Deliver the Systems Architecture Review	Outcomes reported to		Completion of staff survey pertaining to	Information Services	30-Jun-16
-		Executive.		information systems completed with final phase 1 report to be presented to Management.		
	-		Page 8 of 30	30		

m 11	1.5	ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report	7 March 20
pend	dix 1	Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report	
Г	9		
	30-Jun-16		
	30		
	ner		
	Customer Engagement		
	ш		
	r s ng		
	shed or sfore th of Cou council' meeti		
nts.	e publis ours be 100% Counci		
cumer	as were the 48 ho buncil. Jublishe of the (
egic do	Agenda at leas g of Co were pi hours		
d strat	buncil / ebsite meetin nutes / hin 72		
king an	100% of Council Agendas were published on Council's website at least 48 hours before the scheduled meeting of Council. 100% of Council's Meeting Minutes were published on Council's website within 72 hours of the Council meeting being held.		
on mał	1009 Sche Mee web		ja 0
Strategy 2.1.5: Support transparency through public access to relevant information, decision making and strategic documents.			Раде 9 оf 30
formatic	ings		
vant in	100% of Council meetings minutes published on Council's Website within seven days.		
to rele	100% of Council meet minutes published on Council's Website with seven days.		
access	100% of Cou minutes pub Council's W seven days.		
oublic a			
rough	s and		
ency th	report		
nspare	leeting		
port tra	uncil n		
: Supt	ter Co		
v 2.1.5	Administer Council meeting reports and minutes.		
trateg	48 A		

MINUTES OF THE O	RDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL
Item 11.5	Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1

1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

Obje	Objective 2.2: Provide levels of service that balance community need with organisational capacity.	that balance community	need wi	th organisational capacity.		
Actions	uns.	Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible Service Unit	Target Date
Strate ouality	jy 2.2.1: Undertake reviews to determine t	ies and levels of service and a	assets provi	types and levels of service and assets provided by Council, aligned with community need, to continuously improve service	ntinuously improve ser	vice
49	Review service model and levels for Parks, Trees, Road and Drainage Maintenance Services.	Service Level Review recommendations presented to Council for adoption.	~	The Review Report was endorsed by Council at the 14 July 2015 Council meeting.	Operations	30-Jun-16
Strate acces	Strategy 2.2.2: Implement a strategic evidence base access. operations and equitable community	ed approach for the provision,	manageme	Strategy 2.2.2: Implement a strategic evidence based approach for the provision, management and maintenance of civic and community assets to ensure sustainable Council access. operations and equitable community	to ensure sustainable	Council
50	Develop Engineering Guidelines for Industrial Developments.	Guidelines presented to Council for adoption.	•	The first draft of the Industrial Guidelines in progress.	Engineering	30-Jun-16
Strate	Strategy 2.2.3: Provide facilities and services in an	effective and cost-efficient ma	anner throu	an effective and cost-efficient manner through a range of public and private partnerships.		
51	Undertake a competitive tender process for the provision of Parks, Trees, Road and Drainage Maintenance Services.	Tender evaluation presented to Council for adoption. New contracts in place.	>	Tender evaluation report presented and endorsed by Council at the December 2015 meeting. Contracts let and implementation underway.	Operations	30-Jun-16
52	Provision of aquatic facilities.	Number of visits to aquatic facilities.	•	During 2015/16 2nd quarter, 79,975 attendances to the Melton Waves Leisure Centre were recorded.	Recreation & Youth	30-Jun-16
53	Provision of kerbside waste collection services.	Number of scheduled kerbside garbage and recycling collection bin lifts.	•	Council Waste Services have serviced 49,685 of kerbside garbage collection bins, 45,422 kerbside recyclables collection bins and collected 9,137.68 Tonnes of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins to date this financial year	Operations	30-Jun-16
Strate	egy 2.2.4: Engage with land developers in the	design of open spaces and int	frastructure	Strategy 2.2.4: Engage with land developers in the design of open spaces and infrastructure that ensures the delivery of an accepted standard of asset	of asset.	
54	Develop a comprehensive Community Infrastructure Policy.	Policy presented to Council for adoption.	٠	A discussion paper has been developed and distributed. Project Control and Working Groups have been formed and have met to identify objectives of the Policy.	Community Planning 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
55	Develop the City of Melton Open Space Strategy.	Strategy presented to Council for adoption.	٠	Open Space Plan presented to Council at Briefing of 24 November 2015. Council approved release of Plan and Background Report for public exhibition from 1 December 2015 - 31 January 2016.	Recreation & Youth	30-Jun-16

Page 10 of 30

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Appendix 1 CAAP Peformance Progress Report

30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 Target Date Community Planning Responsible Service Unit Engagement Engagement Engagement Customer Customer Customer to assist them in understanding Council's direction and decisions Council's corporate facebook page was launched in October 2015 and reached 500 likes on 31 for Local Government by 30 September and was published on Council's website 1 October 2015. The Annual Report was delivered to the Minister 85% of media releases issued by Council this engagement expo conducted. Engagement Champions group established. Community Engagement Toolkit uploaded to intranet quarter resulted in local media coverage. Internal rollout continued. One internal Progress Comments Strategy 2.3.2: Encourage involvement, planning and decision making through Council's Community Engagement Framework. Strategy 2.3.1: Provide information about Council services and associated activities through a range of communication tools. December 2015. Objective 2.3: Facilitate community engagement in planning and decision making. Status 5 Strategy 2.3.3: Provide the community with balanced and objective information, Social media platforms and Percentage of pickup of media releases in local Outcomes reported to Engagement Advisory Council's Community Report published on Council's website. audience reach. newspapers Committee. Measures Increase and develop Council's social media Produce weekly media releases to local and metro media and organising media photo Implement Community Engagement Publish Council's Annual Report opportunities Framework. presence.

Actions

56

57

59

58

Page 11 of 30

MINUTES OF TH	E ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL
Item 11.5	Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter

Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

ldo	Objective 2.4: Invest into a skilled, motiv	tivated, aligned and performing workforce.	rming wo	orkforce.		
Actions		Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible	Target
					Service Unit	Date
Stra	Strategy 2.4.1: Develop the skills and knowledge of	f Councillors and employees to	o grow capa	of Councillors and employees to grow capacity and optimum performance.		
60	Deliver Corporate training program.	Number of courses and participants.		The Corporate Training Calendar continues to be rolled out with excellent attendance and feedback	People & Culture	30-Jun-16
				from workshop attendees. To date, 55 workshops		
				have been facilitated with an average attendance		
				of seven employees per workshop.		
Stra	Strategy 2.4.2: Through people leadership, drive acc	accountability of strategic and operational commitments.	perational c	ommitments.		
61		Number of events.		Seven leadership workshops were facilitated	People & Culture	30-Jun-16
				during this last quarter including Manager as		
				Coach, Building Stakeholder Relationships and		
				Leading Change through ADKAK. Attendance is		
				steady at approximately eight employees per		
Stra	teov 2.4.3: Generate a culture of learning and d	evelopment that attracts and r	etains qual	Stratecy 2.4.3: Generate a culture of learning and development that attracts and retains cutality employees and delivers recognition programs to support innovation and motivate	support innovation an	d motivate
high	high performance.					
62	Run Staff Recognition annual event.	Event award numbers and		The STAR Awards ceremony took place on 3	People & Culture	30-Jun-16
		type.		December 2015 with over 220 people in		
			>	attendance to see employees recognised for		
				Letigui of Service (3, 10, 13, 20, 23 and 30 years) and outstanding performance (8 STAR Award		
				categories).		
63	Develop Service Unit Workforce Plans.	Number of Plans developed.		The concept of Workforce Planning will be	People & Culture	30-Jun-16
			0	included in the 2016 People and Culture Strategy.		
Stra	Strategy 2.4.4: Empower and support our people to	realise and achieve their pote	ntial throug	to realise and achieve their potential through a talent management framework.		
64	Coordinate the Mentoring Program for staff.	Number of Mentees. Number of Mentors.		Cycle 3 of the mentoring program concluded on 11 December 2015. Feedback from the review	People & Culture	30-Jun-16
				workshop indicated participants found it to be a verv rewarding experience. Cycle 4 will		
				commence on 28 January 2016. 12 mentoring		

Page 12 of 30

MINUTES OF TH	IE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL	7 March 2016
Item 11.5	Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1	
	October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report	
Appendix 1	Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015)	
	CAAP Peformance Progress Report	

Strat	egy 2.4.5: Promote and support the health an	and well-being of our employees, Councillors, contractors and volunteers.	Councillors	s, contractors and volunteers.		
65	Implement Year 3 of "Talking Safety", Council's Occupational Health and Safety Strategy.	90% conformance with Council's Occupational Health and Safety Management System.	•	h and Safety Risk landling was f, and developed new s shown overall andling injuries over	People & Culture 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16

Actions Measures Status Progress Comments Responsible Target Strategy 2.5.1: Invest in relationships and aliances with influential people and organisations for improved community outcomes. Service Unit Date 6: Participate in the Regional Management. Outcomes reported to Members of a security with an initiative for Forum and related activities. Service Unit Development & Adrocacy framework. 30-Jun-16 6: Participate in the Regional Management. Outcomes reported to Members of a provision and initiative for Proventing Vicience Against Women. 30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 6: Implement the Advocacy framework. Ducomes reported to Control cloben 2015; Women. Advocacy Advocacy 8 Service Units. Ducomes reported to Control cloben 2015; Momen. Advocacy Advocacy 8 Advocacy Executive. Control: Control cloben 2015; Momen. Advocacy Advocacy 8 Advocacy Executive was briefed on the Mellon Advocacy Advocacy Advocacy 9 Advocacy Executive was briefed on the Mellon Advocacy Advocacy Advocacy 8 Advocacy Prontines (MAP) document. Advocac	Obje	Objective 2.5: Advocate into he best inte	nterests of our community and region.	and regi	on.		
Strategy 2.5.1: Invest in relationships and alliances with influential people and organisations for immoved community outcomes. 30-Jun-16 66 Participate in the Regional Management Executive participate in the Regional Management 30-Jun-16 167 Forum and related activities. Executive participate in the Regional Management 30-Jun-16 167 Forum and related activities. Executive participate in the Regional Management & Advocacy framework. 30-Jun-16 167 Implement and order the Interface Growth Fund Nembers of Executive participate in the Regional Advocacy framework. 30-Jun-16 167 Implement the Advocacy framework. Outcomes reported to Outcomes reported to Council lodged under the Interface Growth Fund Advocacy 167 Implement the Advocacy Framework. Outcomes reported to Outcomes reported to Council lodged under the Interface Growth Fund Advocacy 17 Implement the Advocacy Framework. Outcomes reported to Council lodged under the Interface Growth Fund Development & Advocacy 18 Executive participate on the Melton Advocacy Economic 30-Jun-16 17 Implement the Advocacy Framework. Council lodged under the Interface Growth Fund Development & Advocacy 18 Submary	Actic	suc	Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible Service Unit	Target Date
66 Participate in the Regional Management Courtomes reported to Cutcomes reported to Cutt	Strat	egy 2.5.1: Invest in relationships and alliances	s with influential people and or	anisations	for improved community outcomes.		
Strategy 2.5.2: Develop and implement an advocacy framework, advocacy strategies, associated campaignes and reporting on outcomes. On 14 October 2015, three of the five applications 67 Implement the Advocacy Framework. Ourcomes reported to Council lodged under the Interface Growth Fund were approved. (calling \$5.05 million in grant werenue. 30-Jun-16 7 Nonemative approvation of the five applications Economic 30-Jun-16 8 Council logged under the Interface Growth Fund were approved. (calling \$5.05 million in grant werenue. Advocacy 8 Executive was briefed on the Melton Advocacy Advocacy 9 Nork completed on the Melton Advocacy Advocacy 9 Nork completed on the Melton Advocacy Advocacy 9 Submit growth Advocacy 9 Nork completed on the Melton Advocacy Advocacy 9 Nork completed on the Melton Advocacy Advocacy 9 Submit and Louncils service delivery. Outcomes reported to 8 Submit and Councils service delivery. Outcomes reported to 8 Submit applications to the melton melton and councils service delivery. Advocacy 9 Submit and Councils service delivery. Outcomes reported to 8 Submit and Councils service delivery. Outcomes reported to 8 Submit and Councils service delivery.	66		Outcomes reported to Executive.	٠	Members of Executive participate in the Regional Management Forum, and staff from Community Planning are assisting with an inititative for Preventing Violence Against Women.	Economic Development & Advocacy	30-Jun-16
67 Implement the Advocacy Framework. Ouncid Council. Council. Council. Economic 30-Jun-16 Revelopment & council. Council. Council. Development & Advocacy Advocacy Advocacy Revelopment & versame. Executive was briefed on the NGAA - Fund our Development & Advocacy Advocacy Revelopment & versame. Executive was briefed on the NGAA - Fund our Advocacy Advocacy Revelopment & versame. Executive was briefed on the NGAA - Fund our Advocacy Advocacy Revelopment & versame. Work completed on the NGAA - Fund our Advocacy Advocacy Revelopment & versame. Work completed on the Melton Advocacy Advocacy Advocacy Submit government funding applications to a coordinated approach to securing other Government sources of funding that will support Council's capacity to deliver community infrastructure, planning Submit government. 30-Jun-16 Bis Submit government funding applications to the funding applications to the funding application also submitted to Interface Growth Fund and support Council's service delivery. Ouncil. 30-Jun-16 Bis Submit government funding applications to the funding application also submitted to Interface Growth Fund and support Submitted to Interface Growth Fund and supplication and Council's service delivery. <t< th=""><th>Strat</th><th>egy 2.5.2: Develop and implement an advocac</th><th>y framework, advocacy stratec</th><th>ies, associ</th><th>ated campaigns and reporting on outcomes.</th><th></th><th></th></t<>	Strat	egy 2.5.2: Develop and implement an advocac	y framework, advocacy stratec	ies, associ	ated campaigns and reporting on outcomes.		
Strategy 2.5.3: Build on a coordinated approach to securing other Government sources of funding that will support Council's capacity to deliver community infrastructure, planning and orograms. 68 Submit government funding applications to build on a coordinated applications to build on a concil. Outcomes reported to build on a council submitted funding applications to the Finance 30-Jun-16 build on a council service delivery. 30-Jun-16 build on a coordinated and council. 68 Submit government funding applications to build on the council. Council submitted funding applications to the Finance 30-Jun-16 build on the council. 30-Jun-16 build on the council. 69 Submot Councils service delivery. Council. Econome Water - Living Rivers Fund and the council. 30-Jun-16 build on the finance 30-Jun-16 build on the Botanic Trail, Fraser St reserve upgrade, Scouts environmental Education Centre and Kenswick Dr reserve worth \$865,936.	67	Implement the Advocacy Framework.	Outcomes reported to Council.	٠	On 14 October 2015, three of the five applications Council lodged under the Interface Growth Fund were approved, totalling \$6.05 million in grant revenue. Executive was briefed on the NGAA - Fund our Executive was briefed on the NGAA - Fund our Future Campaign on 21 October 2015. Work completed on the Melton Advocacy Priorities (MAP) document.	Economic Development & Advocacy	30-Jun-16
Inding applications to Councils Capital Works program Outcomes reported to Councils Capital Works program Finance Councils Capital Works program Council. Relbourne Water – Living Rivers Fund and received \$42,000. Funding application also submitted to Interface Growth Fund Finance ncils service delivery. (supplementary round) for the Botanic Fraser St reserve upgrade, Scouts environmental Education Centre and Kenswick Dr reserve worth \$865,936.	Strat and p	egy 2.5.3: Build on a coordinated approach to programs.	securing other Government so	urces of fur	nding that will support Council's capacity to deliver co	ommunity infrastructu	re, planning
	68	Submit government funding applications to support Councils Capital Works program and Councils service delivery.	Outcomes reported to Council.	٠	Council submitted funding applications to the Melbourne Water – Living Rivers Fund and received \$42,000. Funding application also submitted to Interface Growth Fund (supplementary round) for the Botanic Trail, Fraser St reserve upgrade, Scouts environmental Education Centre and Kenswick Dr reserve worth \$855,936.	Finance	30-Jun-16

Item 11.5

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

Implement t	Strategy 2.6.2: Im	Deliver Dom services.	Conduct foo premises.	Undertake E inspection, t for all Cound legislative re	Compliance and Council Plan.	
72	Strate	73	74	75	76	
	N N					

20	UDJective 2.6: Ensure timely compliance	ice with statutory and regulatory obligations	latory of	oligations.		
Actions	•	Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible	Target
					Service Unit	Date
Strate	gy 2.6.1: Update documents, local laws, pract	tices and tools in accordance w	vith legislat	Strategy 2.6.1: Update documents, local laws, practices and tools in accordance with legislation and best practice in delivering corporate and community services	mmunity services.	
69	Conduct inspections of building sites, unsightly properties, abandoned vehicles, and advertising signs.	Percentage of customer action requests responded to within 10 business days.		233 inspection requests have been received this year. 98.5 % of these requests were responded to within 10 days.	Compliance	30-Jun-16
	Process Statutory Planning applications.	The median number of days between receipt of a planning application and a decision on the application. Number of planning application decisions made within 60 days.	•	Median number of days between receipt of a planning application and a decision on the application is 63 days. Number of planning application decisions made within 60 days is 81%.	Planning Services	30-Jun-16
71	Update the General Local Law.	General Local Law presented to Council for adoption.	~	The General Local Law (2015) was adopted by Council at the Ordinary Meeting 13 October 2015. The Local Law was effective 13 October 2015 and Gazetted in the Victoria Government Gazette 22 October 2015.	Customer Engagement	31-Dec-15
72	Implement the Lease and Licence Policy.	Number of Leases drafted.		There have been four new leases drafted this year in accordance with the Lease and Licence Policy.	Legal Services	30-Jun-16
Strate	Strategy 2.6.2: Implement and monitor regulatory inspections to ensure industry compliance and public health and safety.	spections to ensure industry co	ompliance	and public health and safety.		
73	Deliver Domestic Animal Management services.	Number of animals collected. Number of animals reclaimed.	•	1049 animals were collected, 694 Dogs and 355 Cats.	Compliance	30-Jun-16
74	Conduct food safety inspections of food premises.	Number of registered class 1 food premises and class 2 food premises that received an annual food safety assessment in accordance with the <i>Food Act 1984</i> .	•	185 High risk food premises were inspected in accordance with the Food Act 1984 this year.	Compliance	30-Jun-16
75	Undertake Essential Safety Measures inspection, testing and maintenance tasks for all Council buildings in accordance with legislative requirements.	Number of inspections completed. Percentage compliance with legislative requirements.	>	Scheduled Essential Safety Measure inspections completed.	Operations	30-Jun-16
76	Compliance with the Road Management Act and Councils Road Asset Management Plan.	Percentage compliance with Road Asset Management Plan (>95%).	•	Network inspections, asset inspections and defect response are all within compliance with Road Asset Management Plan.	Operations	30-Jun-16

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

Page 128 of 314

Item 11.5

Appendix 1

MINUTES OF THE O	RDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL
Item 11.5	Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1
	October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report
Appendix 1	Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015)
	CAAP Peformance Progress Report

Strategy 2.6.3: Ensure procurement processes and external service contracts and projects are

St	rategy 2.6.3: Ensure procurement processes and	d external service contracts an	d projects a	Strategy 2.6.3: Ensure procurement processes and external service contracts and projects are managed with probity to comply with legislative requirements and best practice	equirements and best	practice
ре	performance standards.					
<u>'</u>	77 Implementation of the Project Management	Percentage of key staff		Training of all key staff was completed in	Capital Projects	31-Dec-15
	Framework.	trained.	>	December 2015. Training of any additional staff		
				will be ongoing to meet demand.		
St	Strategy 2.6.4: Develop and maintain Council's emergency and disaster management planning, prevention, response and recovery capacity	lergency and disaster manage	ment plann	ing, prevention, response and recovery capacity.		
	78 Coordinate the annual testing, review and	Annual Test Exercise		Annual Business Continuity Plan exercise was	Operations	30-Jun-16
	evaluation of Council's Business Continuity	completed and action plan		undertaken on 17 November 2015. Youth,		
	Plans.	developed.		Housing, Family and Children's services plans		
			>	were tested October. Community Care & Inclusion		
				plan tested December.		
				Operations and Emergency Management plan		
				tested December.		
ŝ	rategy 2.6.5: Build community resilience to emerg	gency or disaster situations thr	ough educa	Strategy 2.6.5: Build community resilience to emergency or disaster situations through education, programs and access to the right information.		
	79 Test and assess Emergency Response and	Number of test exercises		One Local (Taylors Hill Youth and Community	Operations	30-Jun-16
	Recovery Preparedness in accordance with	completed.		Centre) and four regional exercises were		
	the Emergency Management Act 2013			undertaken.		
	through annual desktop and event			Three desktop exercises as part of Quarterly		
	exercises.			Municipal Emergency Management Planning		
				Committee (MEMPC) meetings.		

7 MARCH 2016

Page 16 of 30

MINUTES OF THE C	RDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL
Item 11.5	Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1
	October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report
Appendix 1	Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015)
	CAAP Peformance Progress Report

Out	Outcome 3: A culturally rich, active, safe and connected City.	ve, safe and connect	ed City.			
Obj	ective 3.1: Provide an accessible ran	nge of services for all inc	cluding c	Objective 3.1: Provide an accessible range of services for all including children, young people, families and older adults	r adults.	
Actions	suc	Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible	Target
Strat	Strategy 3.1.1: Plan and coordinate appropriate and	and affordable services for our growing population.	owing popu	lation.		Date
80		Strategy presented to Council for adoption.	>	Library Collection Strategy was endorsed by Executive at their 9 December 2015 meeting.	Libraries	31-Dec-15
81	Provision of library services.	Number of active library members. Number of visits to the library.	•	As at 31 December there were 45,052 library members. There has been 344,509 Library Visitors since the start of this financial year.	Libraries	30-Jun-16
82	Provide Home and Community Care services to eligible clients.	Number of people that received a HACC service. Number of hours delivered.	•	1,259 people had received Home and Community Care services by 31 December.	Community Care & Inclusion	30-Jun-16
Strat	Strategy 3.1.2: Provide targeted support and assistance to disadvantaged, at-risk and vulnerable residents.	ance to disadvantaged, at-risk	and vulner	able residents.		
83	Provide centre based or delivered meals to older adults and people with disabilities.	≥ 29,999 meals delivered.	•	11,012 centre based and delivered meals have been provided this financial year.	Community Care & Inclusion	30-Jun-16
Strat comr	Strategy 3.1.3: Support the attraction of required C community services.	ommunity Service Organisation	is to our Ci	Community Service Organisations to our City and pursue stakeholder partnerships to ensure an integrated approach to quality	n integrated approach	to quality
84	Collaborate with service providers to provide Value of in-kind support access to services for young people. accommodation to servi providers.	Value of in-kind support provided by Council through accommodation to service providers.	٠	In-kind accommodation support was provided to Brotherhood of St Lawrence, Gatehouse (Royal Children's Hospital), ORYGEN Youth Health and Djerriwarrh Health Services Adolescent and Young Adult Counselling Program to address service gaps.	Recreation & Youth	30-Jun-16
Strat	Strategy 3.1.5: Provide environments and services that encourage independent ageing in the community and at home.	that encourage independent a	geing in the	community and at home.		
85	Commence the Redevelopment of Aged Project com Precinct to include an extension on the east timeframes. side to Smith Street.	Project commenced within timeframes.	•	Successfully obtained external funding of \$1.8 million for the project. The tender has been completed.	Community Care & Inclusion	30-Jun-16

Page 17 of 30

MINUTES OF THE	ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL
Item 11.5	Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1
	October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report
Appendix 1	Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015)
	CAAP Peformance Progress Report

	30-Jun-16
	Community Care & Inclusion
Strategy 3.1.6: Support the capacity of the local community to plan for and increase participation of people with a disability and their carers.	 Midterm outcomes for Disability Action Plan 2013 - Community Care & 30-Jun-16 2017 reported to the December 2015 meeting of the Disability Advisory Committee. Significant achievements include: Attraction of new Disability Service Providers to the municipality i.e. Scope, Autism Plus, BreakThru. Attraction of Disability Discrimination Act (DDA) capital works e.g. installation of accessible parking bays outside local schools, Melton Waves Leisure Centre entrance upgrade. Moving Melton, Melton Integrated Transport Strategy 2015. Delivery of the 2015 CARE Melton Expo.
mmunity to plan for and increa	Outcomes reported to Melton Disability Advisory Committee.
gy 3.1.6: Support the capacity of the local con	86 Implement the Disability Action Plan.
Strate	

Page 18 of 30

Page	132 c	of 314

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 Strategy 3.2.4: Provide intervention, support, education and professional development opportunities for individuals, families, groups and networks to build capacity, sustainability **Farget** Date Community Planning Recreation & Youth Families & Children Community Care & Community Care & Responsible Service Unit Strategy 3.2.1: Facilitate partnerships between relevant stakeholders to build and strengthen the community's capacity to formulate their own solutions to issues Inclusion Inclusion Strategy 3.2.2: Enhance the capacity of local residents through programs that develop and promote local leadership and community participation pathways events delivered with average of 17 attendees per Seven new volunteers recruited in second quarter Council has funded 43 funding requests to a total 10 young people representing Melton Secondary with year to date total of 12. There are currently programs and four special events delivered with College, Catholic Regional College Melton and 269 programs and 12 special events delivered, volunteer hours delivered year to date is 6,214 The total for year-to-date across both centres: Objective 3.2: Build resilient people and communities through opportunities to participate in community life. 2034 hours provided in the Integrated Family Support Program from 1 July to 31 December 2015. average of 23 attendees per day. Taylors Hill 3,986 attendees for an average of 20 per day volunteer hours during second quarter. Total Men's Shed 113 programs and eight special Brookside College P-9, graduated from the Strategy 3.2.3: Develop relationships that combine resources to support and promote the role of local community groups and volunteers 59 active volunteers who delivered 3,370 Second quarter - Melton Men's Shed 156 Progress Comments Whitten Project in October 2015. of \$94,093 year to date. day. Status < > 8 new volunteers recruited. management hours provided Number of local participants. ≥100 programs per quarter. ≥15 participants per day. ≥ 8500 volunteer hours ≥ 45 active volunteers. Number of successful telivered annually. Amount awarded Number of case (3750 hours). applications. Measures Administer Council's Annual Grant Program. Deliver men's health and wellbeing activities Deliver the Community Care and Inclusion from Melton and Taylors Hill Men's Sheds. Program to vulnerable families as referred through the Brimbank Melton Child FIRST Leadership Program in partnership with Implement the Whitten Project (Youth Deliver the Integrated Family Support HACC volunteer initiative. Western Bulldogs). and self-reliance Alliance Actions 88 68 6 87 9

Appendix 1

MINUTES OF THE	ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL	7
Item 11.5	Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1	
	October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report	
Appendix 1	Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015)	
	CAAP Peformance Progress Report	

31-Dec-15 30-Jun-16 Community Planning Community Planning Six new community groups supported during second quarter. 15 in total year to date. Community consultation undertaken to develop community groups' training calendar and identify New Groups Kit developed and printed. Launch event postponed to February to allow for greater community and Councillor involvement.
 Strategy 3.2.5: Facilitate new community development programs and groups that support community capacity building.

 92
 Development of a New Community Groups
 New Groups Kit develope

 Pasource Kit
 Resource Kit developed.
 New Groups Kit develope
 needs. Number of new community groups supported. Support the establishment of new community groups. 93

Page 20 of 30

7 March 2016
/ IVIARCH ZU16

Item 11.5

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

Obje	ective 3.3: Develop an environment t	that supports imagination	on, creati	Objective 3.3: Develop an environment that supports imagination, creative expression and engagement in cultural experiences.	al experiences.	
Actions	SU	Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible Service Unit	Target
Strate	Strategy 3.3.1: Plan and provide community and ne	ighbourhood celebrations, eve	ents and pro	neighbourhood celebrations, events and programs that create a sense of pride in our community identity.	ty identity.	200
94	Run community events including Djerriwarrh	rh Attendance levels.		The Djerriwarrh Festival was successfully held on	Customer	30-Jun-16
	& Summersault Festival.	Customer /community		Saturday 7 November 2015, with over 30,000	Engagement	
		satisfaction.	(people in attendance. With 383 survey		
				responses, there was an average satisfaction		
				rating of 8 out of 10.		
				Summersault will take place on Saturday 13		
				February 2016.		
95	Deliver Seniors Festival Week activities.	≥ 8 activities/programs held.		During Seniors week 279 residents attended	Community Care &	30-Jun-16
		 Z 100 alteridarice at Seriiors Dinner Dance 	>	eigni Council activities across the municipality. The annual Seniors Dinner Dance was attended	IIICIUSIUI	
				by 146 residents.		
96	Deliver Pop Culture events as a community	Number of events.		Planning for the 2016 Pop Culture program is	Customer	30-Jun-16
	gathering opportunity.	Number of attendees.		near finalisation. There are six events (three in	Engagement	
				Melton, three in the Eastern Corridor) scheduled		
				for 2016, running from April - October.		
Strate	Strategy 3.3.3: Promote and assist access to existing and future local arts and cultural program spaces.	ting and future local arts and c	cultural proc	ram spaces.		
97	Deliver a range of artistic & cultural events	2 4 professional installations		One amateur installation (Lakeview Senior	Customer	30-Jun-16
	and exhibitions at Caroline Springs Gallery	≥ 4 amateur installations		College) and one professional (photographic)	Engagement	
	incorporating professional and amateur	2 36 weeks activation of the		installation at Caroline Springs Gallery this		
	practice.	gallery.		quarter.		
Strate	Strategy 3.3.4: Create opportunities for the community to develop their creativity and experience the artistic work of others.	inity to develop their creativity	and experie	ence the artistic work of others.		
98	Deliver the Inclusive Arts Initiative to	Number of activities		Inclusive Arts Initiative is on track to be delivered	Community Care &	30-Jun-16
	encourage children and young people with a	delivered.		as part of the Melton GO! Respite Program in	Inclusion	
	disability, aged 5-17 years, to participate in	Number of participants.		May 2016.		
Strate	Strategy 3.3.5: Develop the potential of existing and	d emerging artists through dev	elopment p	and emerging artists through development pathways for children, young people and aspiring artists.	ists.	
66	99 Deliver the Youth Performing Arts Program. Number of young people	Number of young people		Melton's Drama Program - West by North West	Recreation & Youth 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
				each session. Taylors Hill Drama Program - North		
				by North West had an average of five young		
				people engage in each session.		

Page 21 of 30

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.5 Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report Appendix 1

Obje	Objective 3.4: Provide lifelong learning opl	opportunities to build so	ocial conr	portunities to build social connections and self development.		
Actions	Suc	Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible Service Unit	Target Date
Strate	egy 3.4.1: Facilitate flexible lifelong learning op	portunities through Neighbour	hood House	Strategy 3.4.1: Facilitate flexible lifelong learning opportunities through Neighbourhood Houses, community facilities, library services and the attraction of training providers.	raction of training prov	riders.
100	100 Deliver Neighbourhood House Programs.	Number of programs delivered.	•	190 Neighbourhood House Programs have been delivered this year to date. This equates to 2025 hours of programming with a total of 2,472 people participating.	Community Planning 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
101	101 Implement the Library Services Annual Activities Program.	Number of activities delivered. Number of participants.	•	551 activities and programs involving 12,064 participants has been delivered this financial year to date.	Libraries	31-Dec-15
Strategy residents.	Strategy 3.4.2: Partner with community organisations residents.	ns to deliver pathways from le	arning progi	to deliver pathways from learning programs or formal education to employment for disadvantaged, at-risk or vulnerable	antaged, at-risk or vulr	nerable
102	102 Facilitate higher education programs at the Melton Library & Learning Hub in partnership with Federation University Australia.	Number of Higher Education Courses provided.	•	Federation University has postponed courses until Community Planning 30-Jun-16 2016.	Community Planning	30-Jun-16
Strate	egy 3.4.3: Support the provision of a diverse a	ind current range of reading ar	I learning	Strategy 3.4.3: Support the provision of a diverse and current range of reading and learning materials. reflecting our changing demographics.		
103	103 Review and publish the Melton City Council Guide published. Early Years Guide.	Guide published.	•	An online directory to replace the Early Years Guide is currently in the planning phase.	Families & Children	30-Jun-16
104	104 Develop the Library Collection to expand its CALD community resources in print, online and in DVDs.	Number of new items.	•	Year-to-date 647 new items were added to the library service's CALD (culturally and linguistically diverse) resource collection.	Libraries	30-Jun-16

Str	Strategy 3.4.4: Create a learning culture in the City	City through early engagement with children, young people and families.	h children,	young people and families.		
9	105 Deliver a range of programs and services	Number of programs.		Nine programs and one event delivered from the	Recreation & Youth	30-Jun-16
	from the Melton Youth Centre and Taylors	Number of events.		Melton Youth Facility. Six programs and one		
	Hill Youth & Community Centre.		•	event delivered from the Taylors Hill Youth and		
				Community Centre. Youth Services supported the		
				Djerriwarrh Festival		
10	106 Deliver the Library Service Youth and	Number of activities		162 activities involving 4,573 participants were	Libraries	30-Jun-16
	Children's Annual Activities Program.	delivered.	•	provided this quarter		
		Number of participants.				
10	107 Deliver the Enhanced Homework Support	Number of participants.		Planning with New Hope Foundation to deliver	Recreation & Youth	30-Jun-16
	Initiative to encourage young people to			this program in first term 2016 on track.		
	participate in 'drop in' programs at Council's					
	Youth centres.					
10	108 Implement year 1 of the Community	Outcomes reported to		Community Learning Plan 2011-2015 Launched.	Community Planning 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
	Learning Plan 2015-2018 Annual Action	Council.		Action Plan developed. Transition to employment		
	Plans.			initiative for people with disability commenced.		
				Web based Collective Impact Tool in		
				development. Early University Entry program		
				completed its first year. Expressions of Interest for		
				new Learning Board advertised.		
				0		

Page 23 of 30

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Appendix 1 **CAAP Peformance Progress Report**

30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 30-Jun-16 31-Dec-15 30-Jun-16 Strategy 3.5.1: Celebrate diversity and generate awareness, understanding and appreciation of indigenous and other diverse communities through support, information, activities Target Date Community Planning Community Planning Community Planning Strategy 3.5.3: Engage multicultural and faith leaders to enhance communication between cultural and linguistically diverse residents and community organisations. Build an inclusive community that embraces and values cultural diversity and celebrates our collective heritage Responsible Service Unit Engagement Customer -ibraries -ibraries Strategy 3.5.2: Advocate to attract community service organisations that can coordinate service options for resident settlement and integration support. Strategy 3.5.4: Deliver programs and projects to increase community knowledge and appreciation of our collective heritage and development as a City Melton Interfaith Network monthly meetings were Year to date at least 156 volunteer hours of family citizens, bringing the total to 432 new citizens this Citizenship ceremonies were held on 26 October history research assistance have been delivered. A meeting was held with Australian Community 100% of conferees were invited to a ceremony Logistics to discuss potential establishment of Request for Tender currently being tested in projects. Projects all on track for completion. and 16 November 2015 conferring 162 new marketplace for responses from interested 22 partner organisations implementing 11 within 3 months of department approval. **Progress Comments** supported by a Council Officer services in Caroline Springs. financial year Status 160 volunteer hours of family Number of actions achieved. Author/Historian contracted. citizenship ceremony within history research assistance Percentage of all conferees invited to attend a Council 3 months of department organisations engaged. Number of participants Outcomes reported to Number of community Number of initiatives. Measures delivered. approval. Council. Delivery of initiatives in conjunction with the Deliver the Community Partnership Program Preserve local and family history records of years of history as a local government body. Deliver Citizenship Ceremonies for City of Deliver a publication to celebrate the 150 Implement the Community Services local significance in a digital format. to foster cross-cultural connections. Capacity & Attraction Framework. Melton Interfaith Network. Melton residents. Objective 3.5: and networks Actions 109 110 = 112 113 114

parties

Page 24 of 30

MINUTES OF THE	ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL
Item 11.5	Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1

October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

0	Objective 3.6: Create a safer community	through building a sen	se of belo	ity through building a sense of belonging and community pride.		
¥	Actions	Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible Service Unit	Target Date
s	rategy 3.6.1: Deliver community safety initiatives	that connect community, increa	ase particip	Strategy 3.6.1: Deliver community safety initiatives that connect community, increase participation, build capacity and address crime and graffiti prevention.	prevention.	
-	115 Proactively utilise the provisions of the Graffiti Prevention Act 2007 to remove graffiti in a timely manner.	Number of square metres of graffiti removed.		Over 8,000 sqm removed in first six months of the financial year.	Operations	30-Jun-16
-	116 Deliver the Western Area Resilience Project in partnership with Wyndham City Council.	Number of program outcomes delivered.	•	Community Forums held in September and October 2015. Business Forum to held in October. Project report completed. Final Grant acquittal expected February.	Operations	30-Jun-16
st	Strategy 3.6.2: Through design, develop safe and welcoming public spaces that improve perceptions.	welcoming public spaces that	improve pe	erceptions.		
-	e S e	Number of activities delivered.	۲	s implemented including youth rop-in, physical activity and after school ons, library story time, edible gardening and activities for Community Safety lidren's Week and White Ribbon Day.	Community Planning	30-Jun-16
o St	Strategy 3.6.3: Collaborate with stakeholders to rein locations and amonast indentified population groups.	nforce positive attiguesa and t s.	oehaviours	reinforce positive attiguesa and behaviours to improve road safety, reduce crime and antisocial behaviour, at indentified high risk ups.	behaviour, at indentifi	ed high risk
-	118 Implement Year 6 of the Road 2 Zero Action Number of actions Plan.	Number of actions implemented.	•	Delivered road safety events including Restraint C Fitting, Senior Drivers Sessions and Safer City Day. Implementation of 15 actions has commenced year to date.	Community Planning	30-Jun-16
ō	Objective 3.7: Ensure our established and new communities are well connected and supported	communities are well connect	ted and su	upported.		
Ă	Actions	Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible Service Unit	Target Date
s	Strategy 3.7.1: Build cohesive communities through the connection and integration of established and new residential areas.	the connection and integration	n of establis			
.	119 Deliver community development initiatives for residents in small townships and new developments.	Number of initiatives implemented.	٠	grams and lers Rest, ving 419	Community Planning	30-Jun-16
-	120 Establish feasibility of a framework for small towns experiencing planned rapid growth.	Discussion Paper presented to Executive.	•	Prepared Discussion Paper for presentation to the Community Planning Executive.	Community Planning	31-Dec-15
st	rategy 3.7.2: Undertake a coordinated approach i	o service access and the celel	bration of th	Strategy 3.7.2: Undertake a coordinated approach to service access and the celebration of the identity of small townships and local neighbourhoods.	ods.	
-	121 Develop neighbourhood networks in Rockbank and Diggers Rest townships.	Outcomes reported to Council.	•	Diggers Rest Neighbourhood Network has 27 0 members and meets monthly. Rockbank Network has 8 members and meets quarterly.	Community Planning	30-Jun-16
-	122 Develop the Library Outreach Strategy to deliver services to local neighbourhoods and communities.	Strategy presented to Council for adoption.	>	The Library Outreach Strategy has been incorporated into the broader Library Service Strategy as recommended by the Executive.	Libraries	30-Jun-16
			Page 25 of 30	30		

Page 139 of 314

n0	Outcome 4: A City of people lead	ding healthy and happy lives.	ov lives.			
lao	Objective 4.1: Collaborate for an accessible, integrated and aligned health service system.	ible, integrated and alig	ned heal	th service system.		
Actions	suc	Success Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible	Target
					Service Unit	Date
Stra	Strategy 4.1.1: Collaborate with stakeholders to pr	ovide an integrated planning a	pproach to	provide an integrated planning approach to health services delivery that responds to emerging public health and wellbeing needs.	public health and wellt	being needs.
123	 Collaborate to deliver improved, coordinated Number of stakeholders health services promotion and issue based engaged. campaigns with community providers such as Djerriwarrh Health Services and Women's Health West. 	Number of stakeholders engaged.	•	Delivered Gender Equity coffee cup awareness raising campaign with Djerriwarrh Health Services for White Ribbon Day involving 15 cafes (distribution of 3000 coffee cups). Council staff involvement in 16 Days of Activism campaign and gender equity survey. Attendance at Preventing Violence Together committee meetings and planning for evaluation report.	Community Planning	30-Jun-16
Strat	Strategy 4.1.2: Undertake assessment and gap an	alysis of existing health infrast	ructure and	analysis of existing health infrastructure and health service needs for current and future populations.	tions.	
124		Updated Public Health and Wellbeing Profile completed.	•	Commenced development of updated Public Health and Wellbeing Profile Report in alignment with Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing Plan development	Community Planning 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
Strat	Stratedy 4.1.3: Plan. attract and advocate for prima	ary health care and allied healt	h service p	mary health care and allied health service providers. aligned with evidence of need.		
125	125 Advocate for locally-based mental health services.	Outcomes reported to Council.	•	Detailed design work continues on Metton Community Health facility which will include 30 EFT (equivalent full time) of Mental Health staffing.	Economic Development & Advocacy	30-Jun-16
Strat	Strategy 4.1.4: Partner to support an effective and	accessible referral system to e	nsure timel	d accessible referral system to ensure timely and relevant access to community health services.	s.	
126	Deliver Breastfeeding support services to families.	Number of self-referrals to the program. Number of agency referrals to the program.	٠	There have been 11 self-referrals and 121 agency referrals in the Second Quarter. There have been 534 self-referrals and 259 agency referrals this financial year.	Families & Children	30-Jun-16
127	Deliver baby sleep settling sessions to new parents.	Number of sessions provided. Number of attendees at sessions.	٠	12 sleep settling sessions provided to 59 parents.	Families & Children	30-Jun-16
Strat Hosp	Strategy 4.1.5: Advocate to government for the provision Hosoital and associated services in the Melton Township.	ovision of a purpose built Com	munity Heal	Strategy 4.1.5: Advocate to government for the provision of a purpose built Community Health Centre, a Day Hospital / Day Procedure facility and 24 Hour General Public Hospital and associated services in the Melton Township.	ind 24 Hour General Pi	ublic
128	128 Advocate for expanded primary care services and provision of a day surgery.	Outcomes reported to Council.	•	Advocacy document completed which includes Fact Sheets for Health priorities.	Economic Development &	30-Jun-16

MINUTES OF THE	ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL
Item 11.5	Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1
	October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report
Annendix 1	Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 201

rt Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

Obje	Objective 4.2: Address health inequalitie	ties in our community.				
Actions		Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible Service Unit	Target Date
Strat	Strategy 4.2.1: Collaborate to deliver targeted health initiatives to address health inequalities	th initiatives to address health	inequalities			
129	129 Implement the Community Activation Program within the Melton Township.	Community satisfaction with the transformation of the space.	٠	45 activities/events implemented to date. Events included Safer City Day, Responsible Gambling Awareness Week and Children's Week. Regular activities included youth outreach drop-in sessions, physical activity sessions and edible gardening workshops.	Community Planning 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
130	130 Support implementation of the Linking Melton South Project in collaboration with Djerriwarrh Health Services.	Council representation on Steering Committee.	•	A Council representative has attended steering group meetings.	Community Planning 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
Strat	Strategy 4.2.3: Implement initiatives that support ar	nd increase social inclusion for	people at r	and increase social inclusion for people at risk of clinical and/or preventable mental illness.		
131	131 Support delivery of the Adolescent, Young Adult and Family Counselling service by Djerriwarrh Health Services at Melton Youth Centre.	Number of referrals to program.	•	There were 2 referrals from The Space to the Adolescent and Young Adult Counselling Program.	Recreation & Youth 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
Strat	Strategy 4.2.4: Build community awareness and at	titudinal changes about the cal	uses of fam	attitudinal changes about the causes of family violence through community education campaigns.	IS.	
132	132 Implement Year 3 actions of the Preventing Violence Against Women and their Children Action Plan 2013-2016.	Number of actions implemented.	٠	White Ribbon Day breakfast event held in November in partnership with local community services. Participated in the White Ribbon Day March.	Community Planning 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
Strat	egy 4.2.5: Strengthen partnerships to address	the underlying causes of fami	ly violence	Strategy 4.2.5: Strengthen partnerships to address the underlying causes of family violence though early intervention initiatives and services.		
133	133 Convene Council's White Ribbon Action team and deliver key Preventing Violence Against Women initiatives.	Number of meetings. Number of White Ribbon Day initiatives.	•	Delivered three White Ribbon events to build internal capacity and understanding of violence against women and gender equity.	Community Planning 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16

Page 27 of 30

Page	141	of 314

Page 28 of 30

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Council Annual Action Plan Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) Progress Report Second Quarter (1 October - 31 December 2015) CAAP Peformance Progress Report

Obje	Objective 4.3: Encourage the community to be physically active and healthy.	v to be physically active	and heal	lthv.		
Actions	Su	Measures	Status	Progress Comments	Responsible	Target
					Service Unit	Date
Strat	egy 4.3.1: Reduce the burden of chronic disea	se on our community through e	education th	Strategy 4.3.1: Reduce the burden of chronic disease on our community through education that supports positive behaviour change in healthy lifestyles.	festyles.	
134	134 Promote healthy eating within sports clubs and leisure facilities.	Number of initiatives delivered.	٠	Project Officer appointed and MOU developed for Healthy Eating in the West Sports Club initiative in partnership with Wyndham City. Project brief submitted to Deakin University for Economic Impact Assessment of leisure centres in both municipalities. Training delivered and seven sports clubs in the City of Melton engaged to date.	unity Planning	30-Jun-16
Strat	4.3.2: Research barriers and enablers	egular planned and incidental p	ohysical act	to regular planned and incidental physical activity and respond through affordable, sustained and accessible physical activity	d accessible physical ac	tivity
125 Day	Baview onnortunities to increase female	Outcomes reported to		Council is a narther in the draft Western		30- li in-16
c51	Review opportunities to increase remaie participation in sport in line with State Government priorities.	Outcomes reported to Council. Gender audit of sports facilities completed.	•	Council is a partner in the draft western Metropolitan Region Football Facilities Strategy and the Rock Up Netball initiative, both aiming to increase female participation in sport regionally. Council delivered a Come and Try Netball program was in Eynesbury for five weeks. Additionally, the Melton Wolves Gridiron Club operates with 30 female participants.	Kecreation & Youth	al-unc-oc
Strat	Strategy 4.3.3: Undertake marketing activities to in	o increase the levels of physical activity and access to recreation pursuits.	tivity and a	ccess to recreation pursuits.		
136		Number of walking groups. Number of participants.		12 walking groups operating with a total of 180 participants registered.	Community Planning	30-Jun-16
Strat	Strategy 4.3.4: Educate community on the importance of healthy eating and support an increase in the accessibility of fresh nutritious food	nce of healthy eating and suppo	ort an increa	ase in the accessibility of fresh nutritious food.		
137	137 Support edible community gardens.	Outcomes reported to Council. Edible Community Gardens Policy developed.	•	Edible Community Gardens Guidelines currently being drafted and on track for presentation at the February Policy Review Panel meeting.	Community Planning 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
Strat	egy 4.3.6: Implement prevention and interven	tion programs that improve the	physical he	Strategy 4.3.6: Implement prevention and intervention programs that improve the physical health of vulnerable community members and the developmental outcomes of children.	velopmental outcomes	of children.
138	Deliver the Healthy Children Growing Together Program.	Number of children engaged with the program.	•	187 children engaged in the program through a variety of health promotion initiatives and strategies. Further engagement with approximately 900 children through park activations at The Corner. 13 Council facilities audited and 8 accredited with Australian Breastfeeding Association Baby Care Room Award.	Community Planning	30-Jun-16

Item 11.5

Appendix 1

Strat	tegy 4.3.7: Facilitate active lifestyles and comn	nunity interaction through the pr	ovision of a	Strategy 4.3.7: Facilitate active lifestyles and community interaction through the provision of a range of local and regional level play spaces, sporting and leisure facilities	rting and leisure faciliti	es.
139	 139 Deliver and activate the Bridge Road Sports Completed within timeframe Precinct in Bridge Road, Melton South. Precinct in Bridge Road, Melton South. Stakeholder engagement undertaken. 	Completed within timeframe and budget. Stakeholder engagement undertaken.	•	Project on budget with hockey field surface laid and pavillion constructed. Athletics track on target for completion April 2016. Melton City Little Athletics Club, Melton Mustangs Hockey Clubm Melton WestSpecial Olympics, various secondary and primary schools have been engaged on the project.	Recreation & Youth 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
140	Implement an activation plan for the Arnold's Stakeholder engagement Creek Recreation Reserve that will develop undertaken. a partnership with the Riddell and District Football League.	Stakeholder engagement undertaken.	•	St Anthony's Cricket Club is the summer season tenant and Melton Centrals Football and Netball Club will be the winter tenant.	Recreation & Youth	30-Jun-16
Strat expel	Strategy 4.3.8: Consult and empower children and experiential outcomes.	young people to design a diver	se range of	Strategy 4.3.8: Consult and empower children and young people to design a diverse range of play and recreation opportunities that provide education, sensory, accessible, experiential outcomes.	cation, sensory, acces	sible,
141	141 Provide opportunities for children to have Consultation input into the design of play spaces that they undertaken. Utilise.	Consultations with children undertaken.	•	Child Friendly Principles Checklist has been distributed to Council programs for consideration when developing programs and infrastructure for Children.	Families & Children 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
142	142 Develop a Playspace Strategy.	Strategy presented to Council for adoption.	•	To be completed following the adoption of the Open Space Plan in 2016.	Recreation & Youth 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
Strat	tegy 4.3.9: Deliver immunisation programs aga	ainst preventable disease to infa	ants and ch	Strategy 4.3.9: Deliver immunisation programs against preventable disease to infants and children, including vaccinations and health education programs.	programs.	
143	143 Deliver the vaccinations against preventable Percentage of secondary diseases to children and secondary school school consent cards children.	Percentage of secondary school consent cards returned (>90%).		Final 2015 round of school immunisations completed in November 2015. 2016 School immunisations commence in March.	Compliance	30-Jun-16
		Percentage of eligible children in years 7 and 10 fully vaccinated (>75%).		12 Infant sessions conducted each month.		

ω <u>س</u> 9 Target

				,	Service Unit	Date
Stra	stegy 4.4.1: Reduce the burden of chronic dises	se on our community through e	ducation th	Strategy 4.4.1: Reduce the burden of chronic disease on our community through education that supports positive behaviour change in healthy lifestyles.	festyles.	
14	144 Develop a local planning policy for gaming.	Reference document developed.	•	Consultant undertook community consultation including community survey and stakeholder workshops to inform development of reference document. Project being led by Strategic Planning.	Community Planning 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
Stra 145	Itrategy 4.4.2: Undertake Social Impact Assessments on venue-based liquor lively levelop an Alcohol Policy informed by harm Policy presented to Council minimisation and health promotion for adoption.	nts on venue-based liquor licer Policy presented to Council for adoption.	e and gar	Strategy 4.4.2: Undertake Social Impact Assessments on venue-based liquor licence and gaming applications to minimise impact on high risk areas. 145 Develop an Alcohol Policy informed by harm Policy presented to Council Project Brief drafted. Background information Con minimise impact on high risk areas. 145 Develop an Alcohol Policy informed by harm Policy presented to Council Project Brief drafted. Background information Con principles. principles. principles. In the prevention of alcohol harm. In the prevention of alcohol harm. In the prevention of alcohol harm. In the prevention of alcohol harm.	eas. Community Planning 30-Jun-16	30-Jun-16
Stra gam	Strategy 4.4.3: Collaborate with service agencies, v gambling, alcohol, tobacco and other drugs.	renues and local community gro	oups to exp	Strategy 4.4.3: Collaborate with service agencies, venues and local community groups to explore proactive approaches in preventing and reducing the harms associated with gambling, alcohol, tobacco and other drugs.	ing the harms associate	ed with
14(146 Develop a partnership to coordinate an illicit Partnerships developed with drugs forum with sporting clubs. Forum delivered to sporting clubs. 	Partnerships developed with drug and alcohol experts. Forum delivered to sporting clubs.	>	Workshop held during August in partnership with the Australian Drug Foundation and Victoria Police. A number of local sporting clubs represented.	Recreation & Youth	30-Jun-16
Strate drugs.	ategy 4.4.4: Work with the industry, venues and js.	retailers to support awareness	and lawful	Strategy 4.4.4: Work with the industry, venues and retailers to support awareness and lawful compliance concerning the sale and use of gaming, alcohol, tobacco and other drugs.	I, alcohol, tobacco and	other
14	147 Conduct annual sale of tobacco to minors testing program	Number of premises tested. Number of infringement notices issued.	•	The next Sales to Minors Test purchasing will be undertaken during January 2016.	Compliance	30-Jun-16

Page 30 of 30

Appendix 1

Responsible

Progress Comments

Status

Objective 4.4: Minimise social harms caused by gambling, tobacco, alcohol and other drugs.

Measures

11.6 ELECTION PERIOD POLICY

Author: Tracy Spiteri- Governance Coordinator Presenter: Luke Shannon- General Manager Corporate Services

PURPOSE OF REPORT

To present the Election Period Policy for the 2016 General Elections prepared in accordance with section 93B of the *Local Government Act 1989*.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Council adopt the Election Period Policy at Appendix 1.

Crs Turner/Bentley. That the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

REPORT

1. Executive Summary

In October 2015 the *Local Government Amendment (Improved Governance) Act 2015* was passed by Parliament, instituting significant changes to the *Local Government Act 1989* (the Act), select provisions effective 2 December 2015.

An immediate electoral reform is the requirement for all Councils to adopt an Election Period Policy by 31 March 2016, binding the 2016 General Elections. The policy is intended to support the transparency and probity of the election process and to safeguard the authority of the incoming Council.

2. Background/Issues

The Local Government Amendment (Improved Governance) Act 2015 introduced a raft of changes to the Local Government Act, primarily to improve the accountability of Councillors, strengthen Council governance and support the integrity and efficient conduct of the 2016 Elections.

Electoral reforms include:

- making the Victorian Electoral Commission the statutory provider for all council elections. *Pending assent (March 2016).*
- removing the requirement for an exhibition voters' roll. Pending assent (March 2016).
- preventing a person who is banned from being a company director, from being a candidate at an election or continuing as a councillor. *Pending assent (March 2016).*
- enabling a returning officer to remove a candidate found to be disqualified from the ballot paper. *Pending assent (March 2016).*
- requiring councils to have an election period (or 'caretaker') policy and clarifying limitations on publication of council documents during the election period. *In effect.*

Section 93B of the Act now requires Council to prepare, adopt and maintain an election period policy, and to adopt the policy by 31 March 2016. Specifically, the Election Period Policy must include:

- (a) procedures intended to prevent the Council from making inappropriate decisions or using resources inappropriately during the election period before a general election;
- (b) limits on public consultation and the scheduling of Council events;
- (c) procedures to ensure that access to information held by Council is made equally available and accessible to candidates during the election.

The draft Election Period Policy attached at **Appendix 1** has been prepared to comply with the changes to the Act and provides support and guidance to Councillors, Council staff and the public on Councils processes and procedures during the election period.

The election period will commence at midday on 20 September 2016 and conclude at 6.00pm on Election Day, 22 October, 2016.

3. Council Plan Reference and Policy Reference

The Melton City Council 2013-2017 Council Plan references:

2. A Well Governed and Leading Organisation: Operating with innovation, transparency, accountability and sustainability

2.6 Ensure timely compliance with statutory and regulatory obligations

4. Financial Considerations

There are no financial considerations.

5. Consultation/Public Submissions

No consultation is required. The draft Election Period Policy has been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1989.*

6. Risk Analysis

If Council does not adopt an Election Period Policy by 31 March 2016, it will breach the requirements of section 93B(2)(a) of the *Local Government Act 1989*. Failure to adopt an Election Period Policy will expose Council to a review by the Municipal Inspectorate.

7. Options

Nil. Council must adopt an Election Period Policy by 31 March 2016 in accordance with the Act.

LIST OF APPENDICES

1. Draft Election Period Policy

CITY OF MELTON	Election Period Policy		
Version No.	V1.0 7 March 2016		
Endorsement	Council, <insert date=""></insert>		
Authorisation	Council, <insert date=""></insert>		
Expiry date	31 March 2020		
Responsible Officer	Manager Customer Engagement		
Policy owner	Governance Coordinator		

1. Purpose

To satisfy section 93B of the *Local Government Act* 1989 (the 'Act'), which requires Council to prepare, adopt and maintain an Election Period policy which must address certain matters.

2. Scope

All Melton City Council Councillors, employees, contractors, consultants and volunteers, applicable only during the statutory election period.

3. Application of Policy

The Chief Executive Officer is responsible for the application of the policy across Melton City Council.

Word/Term	Definition			
the Act	means the Local Government Act 1989			
Caretaker period	has the same meaning as 'Election Period'.			
Council Information	means any communication or material containing facts, data or material about the Council and its products, services, processes or functions.			
Council resources	means human, material and financial resources of Council, including but not limited to, Council office and works spaces, staff (fulltime, part time, casual, contract) and volunteers, hospitality services, equipment and stationery used exclusively for normal Council business.			
Delegation	means the giving of decision-making power(s) by instrument of a function, duty or power under any Act, where such delegation is allowed by law.			
Election period	means the election period for the 2016 general election commencing at midday on 21 September 2016 and concluding at 6.00pm on 22 October 2016.			
Event	means gatherings of internal and/or external stakeholders to discuss, review, acknowledge, communicate, celebrate or promote a program, strategy or issue that is of relevance to the Council and its community and may take the form of conferences, workshops, forums, launches, promotional activities, social occasions such as dinners, receptions and balls			
Election Period Policy	V1.0 7 March 2016 1 of 13			

4. Definitions

Word/Term	Definition			
Function	has the same meaning as 'Event' as defined in this policy.			
Inappropriate Decision	has the same meaning as in the Act and means:(a) decisions that would affect voting in an election;(b) decisions that could reasonably be made after the election.			
Major Policy Decision	 means any decision: (a) relating to the employment or remuneration of a Chief Executive Officer under section 94 of the Act, other than a decision to appoint an acting Chief Executive Officer; (b) to terminate the appointment of a Chief Executive Officer under section 94 of the Act; (c) to enter into a contract the total value of which exceeds \$100,000. 			
Publications	 means: brochures, pamphlets, handbills, flyers, magazines and books reports (other than Agenda papers and Minutes) advertisements and notices, except newspaper notices of meetings new website material social media publications emails with multiple addresses, used for broad communication with the community bulk mail outs or identical letters sent to a large number of people by or on behalf of Council media releases material to publicise a function or event Councillor speeches. 			
Public consultation	means a process that involves inviting stakeholders (individuals, groups, organisations or the public generally) to comment on an issue or proposed action or proposed policy, and which includes discussion of the matter with the public.			
Significant decision	 means: (a) decisions that may irrevocably commit the incoming Council to substantial expenditure or to other significant actions; and (b) decisions that may have an irrevocable and/or significant impact on the municipality or a significant section of the community. 			
Social media	Includes, but is not limited to: Facebook, Twitter, You Tube, Flickr, LinkedIn, Pinterest, Snapchat, Instagram accounts but does not include the private and individual social media accounts of any candidate or Chief Executive Officer or staff member.			
Special Committee	means the CEO Review Committee and otherwise has the same meaning as in the Act.			

5. Policy

5.1 Council Decision Making

5.1.1 Major Policy Decisions

The Council, a Special Committee or a person acting under a Delegation given by the Council **must not** make a **Major Policy Decision** during the Election Period.

If the Council considers that there are extraordinary circumstances where the municipality or the local community would be significantly disadvantaged by the Council not making a particular Major Policy Decision the Council will, by resolution, request an exemption from the Minister for Local Government, in accordance with section 93A(2) of the Act.

Any person who is in any doubt as to whether or not a decision is a Major Policy Decision should consult with the Chief Executive Officer.

The Chief Executive Officer will:

- (a) ensure that no Council Report goes to Council during the Election Period in relation to a Major Policy Decision; and/or
- (b) give a decision to any staff member in relation to whether or not the proposed decision amounts to a Major Policy Decision.

The Chief Executive Officer's decision will be final.

A Major Policy Decision made in contravention of this Policy is at risk of being invalid and Council may be liable to compensate any person who suffers loss as a result of this invalidity (provided they have acted in good faith).

It will be the ultimate responsibility of the Chief Executive Officer to determine if a matter is a major policy decision. Where possible, the Chief Executive Officer will ensure that matters are scheduled for Council to ensure that 'major policy decisions' are resolved prior to the commencement of the election period or scheduled for determination by the incoming Council.

5.1.2 Inappropriate Decisions

The Council, a Special Committee or a person acting under a Delegation given by the Council **should not** make an **Inappropriate Decision** the Election Period.

Decisions that bind an incoming Council which could reasonably be made after an election, or would affect voting in an election should be avoided.

Any person who is in any doubt as to whether or not a decision is an Inappropriate Decision should consult with the relevant General Manager in the first instance and thereafter the Chief Executive Officer, whose decision on the matter will be final

The relevant General Manager will:

- (a) ensure that no Council Report goes to Council during the Election Period in relation to an Inappropriate Decision; and/or
- (b) give a decision to any staff member in relation to whether or not the proposed decision amounts to an Inappropriate Decision.
- (c) refer any proposed decision in relation to which the General Manager is in any doubt amounts to an Inappropriate Decision to the Chief Executive Officer whose decision will be final.

5.1.3 Significant Decisions

The Council, a Special Committee or a person acting under a Delegation given by the Council **should not** make a **Significant Decision** the Election Period.

Election Period Policy

V1.0 7 March 2016

The Council will however, allow an exception to this principle where:

- (a) the delay in making a 'significant decision' would have a negative impact on the Council, or result in significant detriment the local or broader community
- (b) result in a breach of a statutory timeframes within which a matter is to be considered and resolved upon
- (c) where the disadvantage of not making the decision exceed the benefits of complying with the principle.

In deciding with (a), (b) or (c), the Council will deal with the matter impartially, having regard to the long term interests of the community and as transparently as possible.

The Chief Executive Officer will:

- (a) ensure that any Council Report that contains a Significant Decision during the Election Period will clearly identify such decision in the report as being a Significant Decision.
- (b) give a decision to any staff member in relation to whether or not the proposed decision amounts to a Significant Decision. The Chief Executive Officer's decision will be final.

5.2 Prohibition on Publishing Material – section 55D of the Act

Section 55D of the Act prohibits Council from printing, publishing or distributing; or to cause, permit or authorise others to print, publish or distribute any advertisement, handbill, pamphlet or notice during the election period unless it has been certified, in writing, by the Chief Executive Officer.

The Chief Executive Officer must not intentionally or recklessly certify a publication that contains electoral matter, unless that material is only about the election process.

5.2.1 Prohibited Material

Electoral matter is defined in the Act and means matter which is intended or likely to affect voting in an election but does not include any electoral material produced by or on behalf of the returning officer for the purposes of conducting an election.

Material is electoral matter if it:

- publicises the strength or weaknesses of a candidate
- advocates the policies of the Council or of a candidate
- responds to claims made by a candidate
- · publicises the achievements of the elected Council
- · publicises matters that have already been the subject of public debate
- is about matters that are known to be contentious in the community and likely to be the subject of election debate
- dealing with Election Candidates statements
- referring to Councillors or candidates by name or by implicit reference.

5.2.2 Council Publications – Certification

All publications to be printed, published or distributed during the election period must be certified by the Chief Executive Officer, processed through Council's Enterprise Content Management System (ECM) for record management purposes. See **Attachment 1**.

The certification by the Chief Executive Officer will be recorded in ECM notes in the Customer Action Request (CAR) webform, and be in the following form:

'Certified by the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with section 55D of the Local Government Act 1989'.

Election Period Policy

V1.0 7 March 2016

In considering whether to grant approval for the publication of materials during an election period, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Chief Executive Officer:

- (a) must not permit materials to be published which includes an express or implicit reference to, or comment on:
 - (i) the election
 - (ii) a candidate in the election
 - (iii) an issue submitted to, or otherwise before, the voters in connection with the election.
- (b) may approve publication of material which only contains information about:
 - (i) the election process itself
 - Council information that does not include any reference to a current Councillor otherwise precluded by this policy.

5.2.3 Council Agendas and Reports – 'Caretaker Statement'

Information and briefing material prepared by staff for Councillors during the election period will relate only to factual matters or to existing Council policies and services.

Such information will not relate to new policy development, new projects or matters that are the subject of public or election debate or that might be perceived to be connected with a candidate's election campaign.

During the election period, the Chief Executive Officer will ensure that a 'caretaker statement' is included in every report submitted to the Council or a Special Committee for a decision.

The 'Caretaker Statement' will specify one or more of the following:

- (1) 'The recommended decision is not a 'Major Policy Decision' or 'Inappropriate Decision' or 'Significant Decision' within the meaning of Council's Election Period Policy.'
- (3) 'The recommended decision is to seek an exemption from the Minister because the matter is a 'Major Policy Decision' as defined in section 93A of the Local Government Act 1989.'
- (4) 'The recommended decision is a 'Major Policy Decision' as defined in section 93A of the Local Government Act 1989, but an extraordinary circumstances exemption was granted by the Minister for Local Government on (insert date).'

During an election period, the Council will not make a decision on any matter or report that does not include one of the caretaker statements.

5.2.4 Annual Report

Council is required by the Act to prepare and put on public display its Annual Report. The 2015/16 Annual Report will be published during the election period.

The Annual Report will not contain any material that could be regarded as overt electioneering or that inappropriately promotes individual Councillors.

Election Period Policy

V1.0 7 March 2016

5.2.5 Council Website

Material published on Council's website in advance of the election period is not subject to certification, however existing material that is prominently displayed will be reviewed and consideration given to the removal of any such material that would be considered electoral matter, as if it were published during the election period.

Councillor contact information will remain available on the website during the caretaker period, but Councillors' profiles will be removed.

Any material published on Council's website during the election period must be certified by the Chief Executive Officer.

The Annual Report does not require certification by the Chief Executive Officer however, any publication of an extract or summary of the Annual Report will require certification.

5.2.6 Social Media

Any content published on Council social media sites during the election period must be certified by the Chief Executive Officer.

Content generated by Council Officers is to be kept to the minimum level assessed to mitigate the loss of any readership or subscription to the social media account.

Content must not include Prohibited Material as defined under 5.2.1 of this policy.

Social media accounts that allow third party generated content to be disabled **must** disable that functionality for the election period.

Where not possible, *prohibited content* published by third parties must be deleted as soon as practical, and consideration given to the temporary suspension of the social media account during the election period.

5.3 Public Consultations

Public consultation is to be avoided where possible during the election period. Whilst some public consultation activities may be necessary during the election period to facilitate the day to day business of Council and ensure matters continue to be proactively managed, any such public consultation activities will avoid express or implicit links to the election.

5.3.1 Postpone public consultation

If there is the potential for a matter or issue to become contentious or politically sensitive in the course of the election period, Council reserves the right to postpone a matter if the issue is likely to affect voting.

5.3.2 Approval to conduct public consultation

The Chief Executive Officer may approve public consultation occurring during the election period, but will first consider:

- (a) whether the consultation process is likely to be controversial
- (b) whether the consultation process is significant
- (c) whether the consultation process can be deferred until after the election
- (d) the financial implications if the consultation was made during the caretaker period or deferred until after the election
- (e) the best interests of the community.

The requirements of clause 5.3.2 do not apply to public consultation required under the *Planning and Environment Act* 1987, or matters subject to section 223 of the Act.

V1.0 7 March 2016

5.4 Attendance at Functions and Events

5.4.1 Public events staged by external bodies

Councillors may continue to attend events and functions during the election period.

5.4.2 Council Functions and Events

Council organised events and functions held during the election period will be reduced to only those essential to the operation of the Council. This may be varied by a Council resolution or where the Chief Executive Officer has given prior approval.

Councillors may continue to attend Council events and functions during the election period.

5.4.3 Speeches and Keynote addresses

Councillors may make speeches at Council organised or sponsored events and functions during the election period subject to approval of the Chief Executive Officer.

5.5 Access to Council Information – section 93B(3)(c)

All election candidates have equal rights to information relevant to their election campaigns from the Council administration. While it is important that sitting Councillors continue to receive information that is necessary to fulfil their elected roles, neither Councillors nor candidates will receive information or advice from Council staff that might be perceived to support election campaigns. Transparency will be observed and practised in the provision of all information and advice during the election period.

5.5.1 Information Requests

The Governance Team will maintain an 'Information Request Register' during the election period for all requests relating to electoral matters and non-routine requests for information from election candidates, including incumbent Councillors. See **Attachment 2**.

- (a) All initial requests for information must be directed through the responsible General Manager who will maintain a 'Register of Requests' made and advice provided. See Attachment 3.
- (b) The Register of Requests will then be forwarded to the Governance Team at the end of each week during the election period.
- (c) The Information Request Register will contain the Register of Requests maintained by the three relevant General Managers and will be retained by the Governance Team during the election period.
- (d) The Information Request Register will be a public document that contains all requests for information by Councillors and candidates, and the responses given to those requests. Only information that can be reasonably accessed will be released to Councillors or candidates.

5.5.2 Improper Use of Position

Sections 76D and 76E of the Act prohibit Councillors from misusing or inappropriately making use of their position. These provisions apply at all times, not only during the Election Period however the risk of a breach of these provisions may be greater during an Election Period.

A breach of section 76D attracts serious penalties, including possible imprisonment.

5.6 Role of the Returning Officer

All election related enquiries from candidates, whether sitting Councillors or not, will be directed to the Returning Officer or, where the matter is outside the responsibilities of the Returning Officer, to the Chief Executive Officer.

Election Period Policy

V1.0 7 March 2016

5.7 Media Services

5.7.1 Restriction on services

Council's Communications team undertake the promotion of Council activities and initiatives.

During the election period this team's services must not be used in any way that might promote a Councillor as an election candidate.

Council publicity during the election period will be restricted to communicating normal Council activities and initiatives and subject to certification by the Chief Executive Officer.

5.7.2 Media Releases/Spokespersons

Media releases will minimise references to specific Councillors and will not identify any Councillor in a manner that could promote a Councillor as an election candidate. Where it is necessary to identify a spokesperson, the Chief Executive Officer will be consulted.

All media releases will require certification by the Chief Executive Officer.

5.7.3 Media Enquiries and Responses

All media enquiries are to be directed to the Communications team.

All responses to media enquiries will require certification by the Chief Executive Officer.

5.7.4 Councillors

Councillors will not use their position as an elected representative or their access to Council Officers and other Council resources to gain media attention.

5.7.5 Council Employees

During the election period no Council employee may make any public statement that relates to an election issue unless prior approval has been obtained by the Chief Executive Officer.

5.8 Council Resources

Public resources are not to be used inappropriately during a Council election, except in regard to supporting the actual election process. The Council will ensure that Council staff exercise appropriate discretion in that regard.

5.8.1 Prior to the election period, the Chief Executive Officer will ensure that all members of Council staff are advised in regard to the application of the election period policy.

- (1) Council staff will not undertake an activity, or assist Councillors in a way that could create a perception that they are being used for electoral purposes, or which may affect voting in the election, except where it only relates to the election process and is authorised by the Chief Executive Officer.
- (2) The Personal Assistant to the Mayor and Councillors and Administrative Support Officers or any other Council staff member will not be asked to undertake any tasks connected directly or indirectly with electioneering.
- (3) Any Council employee who considers that a particular use of Council resources may influence voting in an election or provide an undue advantage for a candidate should advise their immediate supervisor before authorising, using or allocating the resource. The Manager will seek appropriate advice in order to ascertain whether the use of Council resources is in accordance with this policy.

Election Period Policy

V1.0 7 March 2016

5.8.2 In applying these principles, the Council understands that the following will be the normal practice during the election period:

- (1) Council resources, including offices, support staff, hospitality services, equipment and stationery will be used exclusively for normal Council business during the election period, and will not be used for the personal advantage of any Councillor or candidate in connection with any election. This does not apply to the provision of office space for the Victorian Electoral Commission (VEC) Returning Officer within in a Melton City Council building.
- (2) Councillor newsletters will not be resourced by the Council in any way during the election period.
- (3) Speeches for Councillors will only be prepared by Council staff in relation to events that are part of the normal services or operation of the Council and such speeches will not be circulated or available for publication.
- (4) No Council logos, letterheads, or other Melton City Council branding will be used for, or linked in any way to a candidate's election campaign.
- (5) Reimbursements of Councillor's out-of-pocket expenses during the election period will only apply to costs that have been incurred in the performance of normal Council duties, and not for expenses that could be perceived as supporting or being connected with a candidate's election campaign.
- (6) Facilities, services and equipment provided to, or made available to Councillors for the purpose of conducting normal Council business, must not be used for election campaigning purposes.
- (7) Where Councillors have Council funded mobile phones, land lines, internet connections, facsimile machines, printer/scanner and/or photocopier machines, and where it is impractical for Councillors to discontinue their use of these during the election period, Councillors will reimburse the Council for usage of those services during the election period that exceeds normal usage levels and could be perceived as supporting or being connected with a candidate's election campaign.

5.8.3 In any circumstances where the use of Council resources might be construed as being related to a candidate's election campaign, advice will be sought from the Chief Executive Officer.

6. Responsibility /Accountability

6.1 Councillors

- Councillors are to ensure that they:
 - understand and comply with the provisions in this policy
 - direct any enquiries or requests for information to the Chief Executive Officer.
- 6.2 Council employees/Contractors/Consultants/Volunteers

All Council employees, contractors, consultant and volunteers will:

- understand and comply with the provisions of this policy in the conduct of their duties
- report any activities or conduct that has, or may be perceived as breaching this
 policy to their immediate Manager/General Manager.

6.3	Coordinators and Managers
	Coordinators and Managers will ensure:
	 that staff are aware of the provisions of this policy
	 that all reports of activities or conduct that has, or may be perceived as breaching this policy is taken seriously, and reported to the relevant General Manager for review.
6.4	Governance Coordinator and Customer Engagement Manager
	The Governance Coordinator and Customer Engagement Manager are responsible for:
	the review and administration of this policy
	 preparation and maintenance of an 'Information Request Register' in accordance with section 5.5.1 of this policy
6.5	General Managers
	General Managers are responsible for:
	the operational administration of this policy
	 preparation and maintenance of a weekly 'Register of Requests' in accordance with section 5.5.1(a)
	 the review of any reports of activities or conduct that has, or may be perceived as breaching this policy, inclusive of any immediate action.
6.6	Chief Executive Officer
	In addition to their statutory responsibilities, the Chief Executive Officer will ensure as far as practicable that:
	 all Councillors and Officers are informed of the application of this policy at least 30 days prior to the commencement of the election period
	 matters of Council business requiring major policy or significant decisions are scheduled for Council to enable resolution prior to the commencement of the election period ('caretaker period'), or deferred where appropriate for determination by the incoming Council
	 the policy and additional guidelines, if appropriate, are made available to staff outlining their role and responsibilities in the implementation of this policy.

7. References and links to legislation and other documents

Name	Location
Local Government Act 1989 (Vic)	www.legislation.vic.gov.au
Code of Conduct (Councillors)	Policy and Procedures Intranet
Code of Conduct (Employees)	Policy and Procedures Intranet

V1.0 7 March 2016

5.2.2 Council Publications – Certification

Attachment 1

All publications, as defined in the Election Period Policy (Policy), intended for distribution during the election period are to be processed in Council's Enterprise Content Management System (ECM) via the Customer Action Request (CAR) webform 'Electoral Period CEO Certification Request' **Responsible Officer** The Officer preparing the publication must: complete the required fields in the CAR webform • 'Electoral Period CEO Certification Request' attach the document for review submit for Manager approval. • Responsible Manager Managers must: review the ECM task list for CAR's received from 'Electoral Period CEO Certification Request' either reject the application based on the Election . Period Policy provisions, or approve the CAR for the CEO certification. **Chief Executive Officer** The CEO must: review the ECM task list for CAR's received from • 'Electoral Period CEO Certification Request' either reject the application based on the Election • Period Policy provisions, or approve* it for distribution. *referencing the certification statement at 5.2.2 of the Policy. **Responsible Officer** review the ECM task list for CAR's received from 'Electoral Period CEO Certification Request' to publish the CEO certified document as tasked in ECM.

Election Period Policy

V1.0 7 March 2016

Attachment 2

Information Request Register			Week Ending:		
Directorate (GM)	Name of Requestor	Details of	Request	Advice and/or Information provided	

5.5.1 Information Requests – Information Request Register

(1) Register of Request forms attached Yes / No

(2) Date registered into ECM ____

Election Period Policy

V1.0 7 March 2016

Attachment 3

Direct	orate:	Week Ending	:
Date	Name of Requestor	Details of Request	Advice and/or Information provided

5.5.1 Information Requests – Register of Requests

(1) Date Register sent to Governance ____

Election Period Policy

V1.0 7 March 2016

11.7 COUNCIL SUBMISSION TO THE MANAGING RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Author: Georgina Borg- Strategic Planner Presenter: Laura-Jo Mellan- Manager City Design, Strategy & Environment

PURPOSE OF REPORT

To consider the submission to the Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee regarding the implementation and application of the new residential zones in Melbourne.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Council endorse the City of Melton's submission to the Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee as presented in **Appendix 1**.

Crs Bentley/Turner. That the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

REPORT

1. Executive Summary

In July 2013, new residential zones were introduced into the Victoria Planning Provisions. This concluded a six year period of consultation and discussion in which the Bracks, Brumby and Napthine Governments sought the views of the community and industry on the preferred structure and content of the new residential zones.

Councils were given 12 months from July 2013 to implement the new residential zones into their planning schemes. The operation and application of the zones are now subject to review by the Victorian Government.

To meet these requirements Melton City Council has done a considerable amount of work regarding the new residential zones in the form of the *Melton Housing Diversity Strategy*, 2014 and is continuing to do so with the Housing Character Assessment and Design *Guidelines*, 2015. The City of Melton Housing Diversity Strategy, 2014 (the strategy) was new strategic work that analysed and assessed where Melton's future growth would be most appropriately directed in the established areas of the municipality.

The Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee (MRDAC) was appointed on 29 November 2015 by the Minister for Planning to review the implementation and application of the new residential zones across Victoria.

To aid the MRDAC, a Managing Residential Development Taskforce (the Taskforce) has been created within the Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP). On 29 January 2016 the Taskforce released 'State of Play' reports including specific subregional reports that give an empirical overview of zoning and housing in Melbourne and Victoria's major regional cities.

The MRDAC has called for submissions from stakeholders and the community based on the implementation and application of the new residential zones in conjunction with the State of Play Reports. Submissions are due on Monday, 14 March, 2016.

Council Officers have reviewed the State of Play reports, and the operation of the new residential zones within the City of Melton to prepare a submission to the taskforce.

2. Background/Issues

Background

In July 2013, new residential zones were introduced into the Victoria Planning Provisions. This concluded a six year period of consultation and discussion in which the Bracks, Brumby and Napthine Governments sought the views of the community and industry on the preferred structure and content of the new residential zones.

The new residential zones comprise the Residential Growth Zone (RGZ), the General Residential Zone (GRZ) and the Neighbourhood Residential Zone (NRZ). In combination, these zones enable councils and their communities to better direct the location and scale of residential change.

Councils were given 12 months from July 2013 to implement the new residential zones into their planning schemes. Some Councils have used existing strategic policies (including older strategic work) to apply the new residential zones, whilst other Councils prepared new strategic work based on the new residential zones and criteria of Planning Practice Note 78. Councils without any policy opted for a translation of the former zones to the GRZ or could opt in to a Residential Zones Standing Advisory Committee.

By January 2016, the majority of metropolitan municipalities and regional cities had completed a strategic implementation of the zones.

The operation and application of the zones are now subject to review by the Victorian Government.

Introduction of the MRDAC

The Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee (MRDAC) was appointed on 29 November 2015 by the Minister for Planning, the Hon Richard Wynne, under section 151 of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987* to report on the application of the zones that provide for residential development in metropolitan Melbourne and the four regional cities of Bendigo, Ballarat, Geelong and Latrobe.

The MRDAC's purpose as set out in its Terms of Reference (November 2015) are as follows:

- Consider the process by which the new residential zones were implemented;
- Review the current application of the zones that allow for residential development in the context of managing Melbourne and Victoria's residential growth in a sustainable manner and improve housing affordability;
- Advise on the level of evidence and justification needed when preparing relevant planning scheme amendments;
- Recommend improvements to the residential zones; and
- Provide Councils, the community and the industry with an opportunity to be heard.

The Terms of Reference (November 2015) for the MRDAC state that it will be supported by the Managing Residential Development Taskforce comprising staff from the Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP).

In accordance with the MRDAC Terms of Reference, the Taskforce has prepared:

- 1. An Overarching Report establishing the demographic and housing supply context for reviewing the application of the new residential zones;
- 2. Individual Residential Zones State of Play reports for the five *Plan Melbourne* subregions, which provide an overview at the subregional level including information on demographics, population growth, residential zoned land, dwelling supply and anticipated residential growth. This is followed by a chapter on each municipality which provides a short history of the residential zones including how the new residential zones were introduced, and by what method.

- 3. A combined Residential Zones State of Play Report for the regional cities of Ballarat, Bendigo, Geelong and Latrobe
- 4. A list of suggested improvements to the operation of the new residential zones.

The reports of relevance to the City of Melton include the Overarching Report, the Western Subregion Report and the list of suggested improvements to the operation of the new residential zones.

The MRDAC has called for submissions from stakeholders and the community based on the implementation and application of the new residential zones (including recommended improvements to the new residential zones) in conjunction with the State of Play Reports. Submissions are due on Monday, 14 March, 2016.

The context of Melton City Council

The new residential zones were applied on 1 July 2014 via Amendment VC116 to the *Melton Planning Scheme* which translated Residential 1, 2 and 3 Zones to the GRZ.

Amendment VC116 was an interim measure to the Melton Planning Scheme as Melton City Council was in the process of finalising the *Melton Housing Diversity Strategy, 2014* which was implemented through C157 shortly afterwards on 24 July 2014.

Melton City Council was satisfied with the process undertaken to apply the new zones and has applied the new residential zones as they were intended with a sound strategic planning basis and in accordance with the principles and criteria for applying the residential zones in *Planning Practice Note 78* (Applying the Residential Zones).

The *City of Melton Housing Diversity Strategy, 2014* (the strategy) was new strategic work that analysed and assessed where Melton's future growth would be most appropriately directed in the established areas of the municipality (growth areas were not subject to this study).

As part of the strategy, a residential character analysis was undertaken, which identified future residential areas for change in the established areas of the municipality. The designation of the future residential change areas were specifically guided by the suite of residential zones and the intensity of future development outcomes these zones seek to facilitate. Three change areas identified in the strategy are as follows:

- Limited change area: Neighbourhood Residential Zone (NRZ);
- Incremental change area: General Residential Zone (GRZ); and
- Substantial change area: Residential Growth Zone (RGZ).

The change areas identified in the strategy nominate those areas that have the ability to accommodate higher residential infill development, balanced against those areas that are more appropriate for lower levels or minimal levels of residential infill development.

Melton City Council has also completed further work in the form of a *Housing Character Assessment and Design Guidelines, 2015* (the report) that builds on the *City of Melton Housing Diversity Strategy, 2014* and was commissioned in response to its recommendations. The report involved an assessment of neighbourhood character and the preparation of recommendations and design guidelines to inform the residential zone schedules. The strategy was developed through a collaborative approach between Council, key stakeholders and the community and was recently adopted by Council.

Melton City Council are currently preparing an amendment to implement planning policy into the Municipal Strategic Statement and Local Planning Policy Framework and residential zone schedules of the Melton Planning Scheme. This work is based on the recommendations of the *Housing Character Assessment and Design Guidelines, 2015.*

Submission and Recommendations to the MRDAC

As outlined in this report, Melton City Council has done a considerable amount of work regarding the new residential zones in the form of the *Melton Housing Diversity Strategy*, 2014 and is continuing to do so with the Housing Character Assessment and Design *Guidelines*, 2015. Melton City Council is generally supportive of the new residential zones, it is noted that they have only been in operation for less than two years, which limits the extent to which the impacts of the zones can be assessed.

Melton City Council recommendations to the MRDAC are detailed in **Appendix 1**, and outlined below:

- That the MRDAC endorse the sound strategic basis by which the new residential zones were implemented into the *Melton Planning Scheme*.
- That the MRDAC review the application of the new residential zones with a particular focus on the strategic justification.
- Resolution of the issues of the application of the new residential zones are made on a Council-by-Council basis, rather than providing an overarching state intervention to all Councils.
- That the MRDAC recommend to the Minister for Planning that a monitoring and review timeline be undertaken to properly assess the new residential zones when the appropriate information is available
- That MRDAC recommend to the Minister for Planning that an in depth review of the application of the new zones, and the implications of this are undertaken in conjunction with the setting of strategic targets and strategies as a result of the Plan Melbourne Refresh.
- That recent and relevant strategic planning documentation be prepared in order to justify the preparation of planning scheme amendments in line with any State and Local policy and be tested through rigorous consultation with stakeholders including the community. Just as Councils are required to undertake work to demonstrate strategic justification, the State government should also be required to undertake the same preparation to justify a planning scheme amendment.
 - That non-residential 'as of right' uses be reinstated as a Section 2 use under the RGZ, GRZ and NRZ so that:
 - the non-residential use can be properly assessed in the context of the locality
 - the non residential use can be properly assessed in line with relevant local planning policy such as retail and activity centre strategies
 - the non residential use be subject to third party appeal for a fair and balanced outcome for the surrounding residents and the community
 - Consider the introduction of a mechanism, such as a mandatory s173 condition, to prevent the re-subdivision of land in the NRZ to prevent the development of greater than 2 dwellings per (original) lot.

3. Council Plan Reference and Policy Reference

The Melton City Council 2013-2017 Council Plan references:

- 1. Managing our Growth: A clear vision to connect and develop a sustainable City
 - 1.1 Strategically plan for a well designed and built City

4. Financial Considerations

A Melton City Council Submission to the Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee does not have any financial impacts. However, it should be noted that Melton City Council allocated financial and staff resources to the preparation of the adopted 'Housing Diversity Strategy' to provide the strategic justification to implement the new zones. As discussed in this report, the need to implement the new residential zones by July 2014 was a directive from the Minister for Planning at that time. Any changes which are required to the zones as a result of the review being undertaken may require Melton City Council to commit additional resources to update the adopted Housing Diversity Strategy and the Planning Scheme less than 18 months since the new zones have been implemented.

5. Consultation/Public Submissions

The Taskforce, through the Department Planning, Environment, Land, Water and Planning website has invited all interested members of the community to make a submission to the Residential Zones State of Play reports and the list of suggested improvements to the operation of the new residential zones.

6. Risk Analysis

If Council chooses not to submit a submission to the Taskforce on the Residential Zones State of Play reports and the list of suggested improvements to the operation of the new residential zones, it misses the opportunity to inform the MRDAC about the new residential zones operation in Melton City Council.

7. Options

Council can choose either:

- 1. Endorse Melton City Council's submission to Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee including the recommendations to the operation of the new residential zones based on the background and recommendations discussed in this report
- 2. Not make a submission to the Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee.

LIST OF APPENDICES

1. Submission Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee

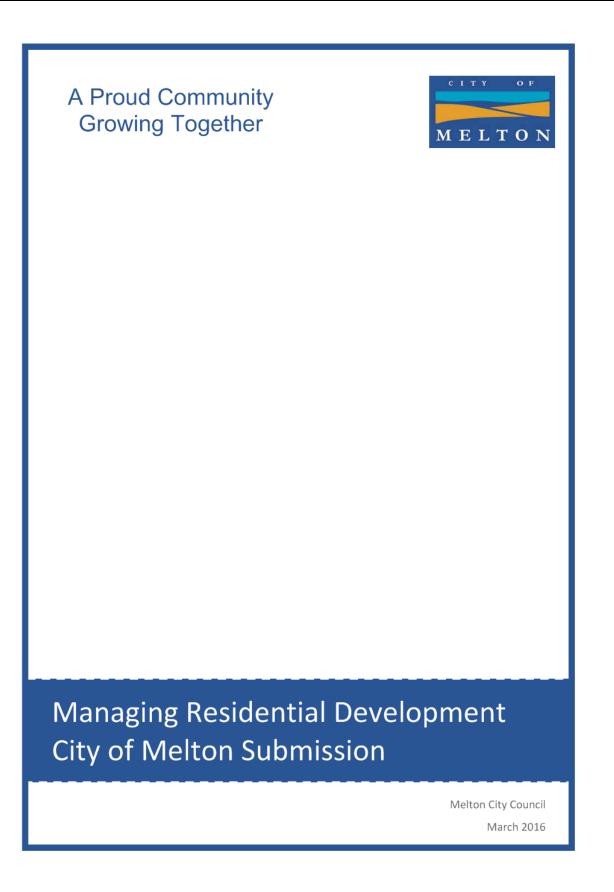


Table of Contents

1.	Introduction		
2.	Responding to MRDAC'S Role		
	2.1	Consider the process by which the new residential zones were implemented	
	2.2	Review the current application of the zones that allow for residential development in the context of managing Melbourne and Victoria's residential growth in a sustainable manner and improve housing affordability;	
	2.3	Advise on the level of evidence and justification needed when preparing relevant planning scheme amendments7	
	2.4	Recommended improvements to the residential zones	
3.	Response to the list of suggested improvements to the operation of the new residential zones		

1. INTRODUCTION

Melton City Council (MCC) is pleased to make a submission to the Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee (MDRAC) regarding the new residential zones.

This submission is divided into two sections, with the first section responding to the Managing Residential Development Advisory Committee's (MRDAC) role, and key questions, as set out in the Terms of Reference (November 2015) as follows:

- Consider the process by which the new residential zones were implemented;
- Review the current application of the zones that allow for residential development in the context
 of managing Melbourne and Victoria's residential growth in a sustainable manner and improve
 housing affordability;
- Advise on the level of evidence and justification needed when preparing relevant planning scheme amendments; and
- Recommend improvements to the residential zones.

The second section of the submission will address the Managing Residential Development Taskforce's documentation provided.

MCC understands that submissions will be considered by the Committee (MRDAC) to inform a public hearing that will assist MRDAC in providing final recommendations to the Minister for Planning. MCC looks forward to continuing to engage with the MRDAC in regards to this issue, particularly if any changes are proposed to the Victoria Planning Provisions out of this process.

Managing Residential Development City of Melton Submission

2. RESPONDING TO MRDAC'S ROLE

2.1 Consider the process by which the new residential zones were implemented

Application of the new residential zones in Melton

As outlined in the *Western Subregion State of Play Report (January 2016)*, the new residential zones were applied on 1 July 2014 via amendment VC116 to the *Melton Planning Scheme*. The amendment translated Residential 1, 2 and 3 zones to the General Residential Zone (GRZ). This amendment was an interim measure to the *Melton Planning Scheme* as MCC was in the process of finalising the *Melton Housing Diversity Strategy, 2014* (Housing Diversity Strategy) which was implemented through Amendment C157 shortly afterwards.

On 24 July 2014, the *Melton Planning Scheme* was again amended through Amendment C157, which implemented the three new residential zones based on the recommendations of the *Melton Housing Diversity Strategy*.

The MCC process to apply the new zones was based on sound strategic planning principles, and in accordance with the principles and criteria for applying the residential zones contained in *Planning Practice Note* 78 (Applying the Residential Zones).

The strategic justification for the application of the new residential zones was in the form of the *Housing Diversity Strategy*, which analysed and assessed where Melton's future growth would be most appropriately directed in the established areas of the municipality. The growth areas of the municipality are contained within the Urban Growth Zone, and were not considered as part of this body work as the Precinct Structure Plans, and in turn the Urban Growth Zone Schedules provide the guidance in terms of controlling land use.

Identification of areas for change via a residential character analysis directed residential development into three areas that can accommodate growth with good access to services and limit change in areas with strong neighbourhood character attributes. The designation of the future residential change areas were specifically guided by the suite of residential zones and the intensity of future development outcomes these zones seek to facilitate. Three change areas identified in the strategy are as follows:

- Limited change area: Neighbourhood Residential Zone (NRZ)
- Incremental change area: General Residential Zone (GRZ)
- Substantial change area: Residential Growth Zone (RGZ)

The principles and criteria used to assess the three change areas were derived from Planning Practice Note 78 and are outlined in the Strategy. The areas encouraged substantial levels of residential change (RGZ) related to their location and accessibility to activity centres and public transport, while those areas that are slightly more isolated in terms of activity centres and public transport etc (NRZ) are expected to accommodate lower levels of residential change. The GRZ was applied to the balance of existing residentially zoned land not designated for either the RGZ or NRZ.

Further to the above, areas identified for substantial change (RGZ) were aligned to logical and defendable boundaries i.e. Major roads and open space reserves, to ensure a seamless transition between the zones. The RGZ was excluded from use in areas surrounding smaller scale

Managing Residential Development City of Melton Submission

neighbourhood commercial and/or car dominated commercial centres with barriers to pedestrian activity.

The strategy was developed through a collaborative approach between Council, key stakeholders and the community before it was finalised, adopted by Council and implemented in the *Melton Planning Scheme* via C157 in accordance with *Planning Practice Note* 78. The strategy underpinned the planning policy that was implemented into the Municipal Strategic Statement and Local Planning Policy Framework.

As a result of the study, a majority - 88% of the established areas (residential areas outside of the Urban Growth Zone) of the municipality were zoned GRZ. A further 8% was zoned RGZ and 4% zoned NRZ. It is important to note that the strategy applies to the established areas of the municipality only, with majority of future housing growth to occur in the municipality through broadhectare development located in the Urban Growth Zone

MCC has also completed further work in the form of a *Housing Character Assessment and Design Guidelines, 2015* that builds on the *City of Melton Housing Diversity Strategy, 2014* and was commissioned in response to its recommendations. The Report involved an assessment of neighbourhood character and the preparation of recommendations and design guidelines to inform the residential zone schedules. The strategy was developed through a collaborative approach between Council, key stakeholders and the community and was recently adopted by Council.

MCC is currently preparing an amendment to implement planning policy into the Municipal Strategic Statement and Local Planning Policy Framework, and schedules for the residential zones based on the recommendations of the *Housing Character Assessment and Design Guidelines, 2015.* This will allow the customisation of the planning provisions to respond to individual characteristics of localities within the municipality.

Recommendation-

 That the MRDAC endorse the sound strategic basis by which the new residential zones were implemented into the *Melton Planning Scheme*.

Application of the new residential zones across Melbourne

MCC recognises that there has been an inconsistency in the process undertaken in applying the new residential zones across Melbourne. Some Councils have used existing strategic strategies and policies (including older and dated strategic work) to apply the new residential zones, whilst other Councils prepared new strategic work specifically targeting the new residential zones and criteria of *Planning Practice Note 78.*

In addition to this, different processes were undertaken to implement the new residential zones with some Councils using a 20(4) process, a formal exhibition process or an advisory committee process as outlined in the *Overarching Report*. The process undertaken has resulted in an inconsistent application of the zones across metropolitan Melbourne.

MCC is concerned that this disparity in justification and process has resulted in an inequitable application of the new zones across Melbourne, which has resulted in a questionable ability for an appropriate level of housing supply to be maintained across Melbourne.

Given this circumstance, MCC considers it appropriate for the MRDAC to review how the new residential zones have been implemented across Melbourne – with a focus on the strategic justification used to apply these zones, and what the implications of this inconsistent application has on the Melbourne metropolitan area.

Should the MRDAC consider that there are flaws in the application of the new zones, then the solutions for this should be delivered on a Council-by-Council basis, rather than a blanket solution that is rolled out across all Planning Schemes. For example - should it be considered that the provision of the Neighbourhood Residential Zone is too high across Melbourne which prejudices the ability for infill development needs to be met in some areas – analysis should be undertaken of how this has been applied across all Municipalities and further work done with Municipalities with an inappropriate provision of the zone. This is considered more appropriate than a blanket approach such as altering the provisions of the zone to 'loosen' the controls to allow more residential development in the Neighbourhood Residential Zone to fix the issue, which would in turn weaken the strategic work undertaken by other Councils.

Recommendation-

- Review the application of the new residential zones with a particular focus on the strategic justification.
- Resolution of the issues of the application of the new residential zones are made on a Council-by-Council basis, rather than providing an overarching state intervention to all Councils.
- 2.2 Review the current application of the zones that allow for residential development in the context of managing Melbourne and Victoria's residential growth in a sustainable manner and improve housing affordability;

Lack of data

As mentioned earlier in this report, MCC recognises that there was a wide range of mechanisms to justify and process the application of the new residential zones, which has resulted in varied levels of application across Melbourne. MCC considers it appropriate that a review is undertaken to how the new zones have been applied, and what the implications of this has been. However, it is considered premature to review this at this time.

The short time these zones have been operational limits the extent to which the impacts of the zones can be assessed. More time is required before the full impact of the new residential zones can be properly assessed, and appropriate actions can be undertaken to being to rectify any issues.

MCC questions how the MRDAC will be able to assess the operation of the new residential zones based on the limited information available at this time. MCC notes that the data needed to assess the operation of these zones will be available in the future once they have been operational for a longer period of time. In light of this, MCC considers it appropriate that the MRDAC recommend that the Minister for Planning commit to a monitoring and review timeline, to track the new residential zones progress in the future.

Recommendation-

• That the MRDAC recommend to the Minister for Planning that a monitoring and review timeline be undertaken to properly assess the new residential zones when the appropriate information is available

Alignment with the Plan Melbourne Refresh

Further to the above, and in the context of managing Melbourne's residential growth, MCC is concerned with the aligned timing of the *Plan Melbourne Refresh* and the MRDAC.

The *Plan Melbourne Refresh* indicated that consideration was being given to either the setting of housing targets for Metropolitan Melbourne relating to housing diversity, supply and affordability or the development of a metropolitan housing strategy that includes preferred housing outcomes.

MCC is concerned that reviewing the application and operation of the new zones, prior to direction about what the new strategic targets are, or the proposed housing strategy being prepared is premature. MCC considers that it would be more appropriate to review the application and operation of the zones against these targets/strategies that are prepared following the release of the Plan Melbourne Refresh. Should the zone review be prepared in isolation of these bodies of work, then it is likely that the outcomes will not align with those identified in the future strategies and targets, and the ability of the strategic objectives contained within the Plan Melbourne Refresh to be met is compromised.

Recommendation-

• That MRDAC recommend to the Minister for Planning that an in depth review of the application of the new zones, and the implications of this are undertaken in conjunction with the setting of strategic targets and strategies as a result of the Plan Melbourne Refresh.

2.3 Advise on the level of evidence and justification needed when preparing relevant planning scheme amendments

MCC considers it essential that a sound strategic planning basis is used when preparing relevant planning scheme amendments in regards to the new residential zones. MCC consider, at a minimum, that the application of the zones and related work is based on the principles and criteria identified in *Planning Practice Note 78.* Amendment intent, and documentation, must also align with any direction that is identified out of subsequent work of the *Plan Melbourne Refresh*.

Recommendation-

 That recent and relevant strategic planning documentation be prepared in order to justify the preparation of planning scheme amendments in line with any State and Local policy and be tested through rigorous consultation with stakeholders including the community.

2.4 Recommended improvements to the residential zones

Positive features of the new residential zones

As mentioned earlier in this report it is too early for the new residential zones to be accurately assessed as to their performance. However, at this point of time, the new residential zones generally work well in MCC as they have been applied in a sound strategic manner.

A positive feature of the new residential zones is the ability for Councils to customise the schedules clause 54 and 55 requirements of the zones to respond to local circumstances. MCC consider that this, in addition to giving the ability for application requirements and decision guidelines to be customised, allows each Municipality to respond to individual circumstances and achieve specific strategic outcomes.

Recommended improvements to the new residential zones

Although the new residential zones are generally working well, MCC has recognised some issues that may intensify as the new residential zones are used over time. Issues and recommendations are as follows:

1) Non-Residential Uses in the RGZ, GRZ and NRZ and Out of Centre Development

Although the Overarching Report has described the new residential zones as providing 'greater planning certainty' through directing development, they have also provided uncertainty in regards to the most appropriate locations for 'as of right' uses.

The new residential zones introduced a number of non-residential uses which were previously 'permit required' to 'as of right' uses. This change has prevented the ability for Councils to consider the potential amenity impacts of these uses, and ameliorate them through the permit process. Examples of these uses include medical centres and places of worship.

Further to the potential amenity issues, MCC considers that this has the ability encourage out of centre development, and result in guasi activity centres developing in residential areas.

MCC's *Retail and Activity Centres Strategy (2014)* outlines a hierarchy of activity centres that nominates where new retail development is to be directed. The hierarchy provides for a clear and equitable distribution of activity centres to ensure the provision of the services across the Municipality. MCC is concerned that the proliferation of non-residential uses in residential areas will compromise the activity centre hierarchy within the Municipality.

To prevent this, and give Council discretion, non-residential 'as of right uses' such as medical centres and places of worship should be reinstated as a Section 2 use under the RGZ, GRZ and NRZ.

This would enable the non-residential use to be assessed in the appropriate context of the locality and be subject to third party appeal for a fair and balanced outcome for the surrounding residents and the community. It will also assist in preventing the potential spread of non-residential uses outside of activity centres, and enable Councils to assess applications in line with relevant local planning policy such as the MCC *Retail and Activity Centres Strategy (2014)*.

Recommendation-

- That non-residential 'as of right' uses be reinstated as a Section 2 use under the RGZ, GRZ and NRZ so that:
 - the non-residential use can be properly assessed in the context of the locality
 - the non residential use can be properly assessed in line with relevant local planning policy such as retail and activity centre strategies
 - the non residential use be subject to third party appeal for a fair and balanced outcome for the surrounding residents and the community
- 2) Other Neighbourhood Residential Zone improvements

The purpose of the Neighbourhood Residential Zone is to limit opportunities for increased residential development, and accordingly in clause 32.09-3 of the Planning Scheme the number of dwellings on a lot is limited to not more than two, unless specified in the schedule. Limiting the development of dwellings, based on dwellings per lot is flawed. The circumstance can arise where a lot can be subdivided into numerous parcels. Unless a restriction is placed on the lots through a s173 agreement further subdivision is not prohibited, thereby allowing for further subdivision if land area permits. This could potentially allow more than two dwellings per (original) lot being developed – seriously undermining the intended purpose of the zone.

MCC considers that consideration should be given to a mechanism within the Neighbourhood Residential Zone to prevent this further subdivision of land. One mechanism may be the inclusion of a mandatory condition within the zone requiring a s173 agreement to be entered into prohibiting further subdivision of land.

Recommendation-

 Consider the introduction of a mechanism, such as a mandatory s173 condition, to prevent the re-subdivision of land in the NRZ to prevent the development of greater than two dwellings per (original) lot.

3. RESPONSE TO THE LIST OF SUGGESTED IMPROVEMENTS TO THE OPERATION OF THE NEW RESIDENTIAL ZONES

MCC understands that the list of potential improvements to the operation of the new residential zones has been created out of submissions received by the MRDAC in the past. It is considered that many of the issues that are raised in the list can be resolved through individual municipalities amending the schedules to the residential zones to suit local circumstances.

Should the MRDAC propose any changes to the residential zones as a result of this list, Local Government should be engaged and be provided an opportunity to comment on any proposed changes.

No.	Zone(s)	Proposed Amendment	MCC Response
1	NRZ	Increase the NRZ maximum building height limit to 9 metres.	Agreed.
2	NRZ	Provide for the maximum number of dwellings in the NRZ to not be less than 2 dwellings.	Maximum number of dwellings in the NRZ should be no more than 2 dwellings (as opposed to not less than 2 dwellings) unless to complete a lawfully approved and valid development authorised before the approval date of the amendment.
3	NRZ	Remove mandatory height requirements (performance based).	Disagree. Should be consistent with ResCode.
4	NRZ	Reduce maximum building footprint allowable for a single dwelling.	Disagree. This can be achieved on Council scale through the side and rear setbacks in the schedule to the zone.
5	NRZ	Prohibit subdivision permit without a concurrent dwelling planning permit.	Disagree. There may be circumstances where it is beneficial to approve a subdivision without issuing a dwelling planning permit.
6	NRZ	Review zoning across Melbourne for a more equal distribution of NRZ land.	Refer to comments in the body of the submission.
7	NRZ	Discourage unoccupied dwellings (Clause 52.11 Home Occupation).	Unclear how the planning system can achieve this as currently you cannot have a home occupation in an unoccupied dwelling, or it is not a home occupation. This is a compliance issue to be dealt with at Council level.
8	NRZ	Create maximum lot size.	Disagree. This removes flexibility of the schedule to suit each Council's context. Schedules already enable RA's to populate subdivision criteria through a minimum lot size.
9	NRZ	Include Council's neighbourhood objective in schedule to the NRZ.	Disagree. This is better addressed through the LPPF either as part of the MSS or in local planning policy.
10	NRZ	Clarify "appropriate development" (built form, intense development across multiple smaller lots etc.)	Disagree. Appropriate development can be determined through the schedule.
11	NRZ	Amend subdivision loophole allowing for multiple lot subdivision.	Agree. Can be addressed though a mandatory requirement that a Section 173 Agreement be entered into prohibiting further subdivision of the land.
12	NRZ	Include a 'no net dwelling loss' clause for existing multi-units to be	Disagree. In some circumstances, where the zone has been applied appropriately, a reduced

		redeveloped.	number of dwellings will lead to a better planning outcome.
13	NRZ	Remove principle under Practice Note 78: 'Areas where more than 80% of lots currently accommodate detached dwellings.'	Disagree. Out of the MRDAC terms of reference.
14	NRZ	Apply maximum building height requirement to all buildings.	Refer to #1.
15	GRZ	Introduce a Building Design Guideline criteria for multi¬level developments.	Agree – there is scope to provide better guidance on achieving better built form outcomes for multi-level developments.
16	GRZ	Require Section 1 uses to submit design response.	Disagree. A permit is not triggered for a Section 1 use; therefore this would be redundant as the assessment and approval would have no weight.
17	GRZ	Amend NRZ and GRZ purpose of zone for clearer distinction:	Disagree. This is not necessary.
		'To encourage the implementation of neighbourhood character policy and adopted neighbourhood character guidelines.'	
18	GRZ	Remove the permit trigger for lots under 500 sqm.	Disagree. There is no permit trigger for lots under 500sqm unless specified in the schedule. MCC currently has a permit trigger for lots under 300 sqm, so that a ResCode assessment can be undertaken and this is achieving good outcomes for Council.
19	GRZ	Define 'moderate housing growth' to provide clearer direction for Council of expected growth.	Disagree. This is not necessary and will be interpreted as to the context of different Councils.
20	RGZ	Delete reference to four storey development from the purpose of the zone.	Disagree.
21	RGZ	Amend ResCode to trigger the need for assessment for low rise apartments where the provisions within the RGZ contradict that of ResCode.	Disagree. ResCode provisions do not adequately provide assessment criteria for developments greater than 4 storeys.
22	RGZ	Include provisions for 'as of right' mixed use applications	Disagree. As mentioned in MCC's submission commercial uses (or non-residential uses) 'as of right' have the potential to adversely impact on the amenity of the locality. In addition

	commercial uses in residential areas could compromise other more strategic initiatives such as activity centre strategies, as Councils have no control over 'as of right' uses.
	Commercial type land uses should be required to go through a rigorous planning process to assess their appropriateness and offer third party appeal rights.
23 RGZ Apply mandatory boundary of RGZ to be commercial zone or to be within 100m of Commercial Zone or Activity Centre Zone.	outcome of the analysis by relevant Council.
24 RGZ Remove the requirement for location conditions of Section 2:	Commercial Uses and prevents the unintended
'The land must have the same stree frontage as the land in the Commercia Zone.'	
25 RGZ Amend the purpose of the zone to provide clarity for underdevelopment of land.	•
26 RGZ Include front setbacks, open space and wall boundaries requirements.	Disagree. The ability to set these setbacks is already included in the Schedule to the zone.
27 RGZ Remove 'as of right' uses under 250 square metres.	Disagree – see #22
28 RGZ Review of non residential land uses in residential area which reduce commercial uses beyond activity centres.	
29 RGZ Review of <i>peripheral</i> areas for RGZ to avoid conflict of inappropriate commercial development.	• •
30 RGZ Apply Clause 55 to multi dwellings greater than four storeys.	Disagree. There is a requirement at 52.35 of the Scheme to provide an urban context report and design response for residential development of five or more storeys. If anything, greater reference to the State Governments Guidelines for Higher Density Residential Development should be specified in the Planning Scheme for developments above four storeys.
	Out of scope. To be addressed through the Plan

		social/affordable housing.	Melbourne Refresh process.
32	RGZ	Review the need for notification/advertisement for certain application within zone.	Agreed. As discussed in the body of the submission there is concern regarding the potential amenity impacts of 'as of right' non-residential uses in residential zones.
33	RGZ	Establish urban area infrastructure development contribution scheme for residential areas.	Agree. As infill development becomes more common the need to provide infrastructure contributions schemes to enable the upgrade of infrastructure is going to become more important.
35	RGZ	Restricttypeofresidentialdevelopmenttopreventunderdevelopment areas.	Disagree.
38	RGZ	Provide definition for height requirements (Clause 32.09-8)	Disagree. This is defined at clause 72.
39	RGZ	The transition between RGZ and other residential zones should be more comprehensively addressed in Clause 32.07-8.	Partially agree. There is a need to ensure logical and defensible boundaries however this should be addressed by the Responsible Authority at Scheme Amendment Stage.
40	RGZ	Include references of relevant policy documents (structure plans and urban design frameworks etc.)	Disagree. This can be addressed through schedules rather than the zone itself.
41	RGZ	Under Clause 32.07-9 Application Requirements, delete: 'For residential development of five or more storeys, and urban context report and design response as required in Clause 52.35.'	Disagree, unless maximum building height will be limited to four storeys as suggested earlier in this list (see #20 and #30)
42	RGZ	Under Clause 32.07¬11 Dwelling and residential building, delete: 'For a development of five or more storeys, excluding a basement, the Design Guidelines for Higher Density Residential Development.'	Disagree.
43	RGZ	Prohibit supermarkets in Table of Uses.	Disagree. This should remain a section 2 use to trigger a permit to assess the use.
44	RGZ	Prohibit walls on boundaries at Council's discretion	This is already enabled through the schedules to the RGZ at Councils discretion.
46	GRZ	Amend reference to building heights in the purpose of the zone with the provision of the zone and Practice Note 78: Applying the Residential Zones	Disagree.

		(2013).	
47	NRZ and GRZ	Amend wording for permit requirements for front fence to: 'A permit is required to construct or extend a front fence within 3 metres of a street if: The fence is associated with 2 or more dwellings on a lot or a residential building, and the fence exceeds the maximum height specified in Clause 55.06-2.'	Disagree.
49	NRZ and GRZ	Require physical barrier (e.g. road) between to RGZ and NRZ to ensure the objective of the zones are met.	Disagree. This is a matter to be considered by the Responsible Authority in preparing the Planning Scheme Amendment.
51	GRZ and RGZ	Rename the RGZ and GRZ to avoid confusion between the two acronyms	Disagree.
52	GRZ and RGZ	 Review conditions associated with Section 1 and 2 uses: Food and Drink Premises is a conditioned Section 1 use under Residential Growth Zone Food and Drink Premises under a General Residential Zone is not a conditioned use under a Section 2 use. 	Disagree. The conditions should remain.
53	GRZ and RGZ	Amend colour differentiation on the zoning map for clarity.	Disagree.
54	GRZ and RGZ	Vary building heights through zone schedules.	Disagree. Building heights can be specified in the schedules.
55	GRZ and RGZ	Prohibit establishment of shops, offices and food and drink premises (subject to floor area limits), within 100 metres of commercial zone with the same road frontage without planning permit.	Agree in part. Amend to a section 2 use to allow Councils the ability to assess the appropriateness of the use.
56	GRZ and RGZ	Apply mandatory height limits.	Disagree. This is too prescriptive and defeats the purpose of flexible schedules that allow Council discretion as to building height requirement.
57	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Rename the zones to a neutral naming convention such as A, B, C or 1, 2, 3.	Disagree. Not required.
58	NRZ, GRZ	Update and merge into a consolidated practice note PN43: Understading Neighbourhood Character (2001) and	Agree. It would be beneficial to have this information consolidated in one practice note.

	and RGZ	PN28: Using the Neighbourhood Character Provision in Planning Schemes (2004) to address neighbourhood character and principles for addressing it in planning schemes in conjunction with PN78: Applying the Residential Zones (2013).	
59	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Review the operation of the schedules and consider consolidation for better clarity for planners and broader community.	Disagree.
60	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Review process and authorization for Councils to apply multiple schedules to address the role and character of different areas.	Disagree. Not required.
61	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Review zoning maps so they form relationship to 'on ground circumstances'. Zones should not change mid street.	Disagree. Councils can already undertake this work.
62	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Apply schedules to all Council's across Melbourne.	Disagree. This is to the individual Councils discretion.
63	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Amend the use of land for a <i>Store</i> (Section 2 use) to exempt the storage of one motor vehicle.	Disagree.
64	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Allow variation of ResCode requirements through zone schedules.	Disagree. This already exists.
65	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Amend to include Council's vision within schedule.	Disagree. This is better addressed through the LPPF either as part of the MSS or in local planning policy.
66	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Consideration for additional clause for describing: Desired future character or vision for the area.	Disagree.
67	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Provide articulation of the role of each municipality for the provision of housing with greater parameters for application of zones to guide Council's at local level with any expectations clear and transparent.	Disagree. This is the role of the MRDAC in its recommendations to the Minister, and is not the role of the zones. As discussed in MCC's submission review of the application of the zones should be exercised on a Council by

			Council basis.
68	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Amend Section 1 uses to be subject to buildings and work controls.	Disagree. The current system works well and to introduce another set of controls will create unnecessary workload burdens on Councils' and lead to stakeholder frustration with the planning process.
69	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Specify maintenance of on-street parking spaces in zone with provisions with and reduction (cross-over) assessed.	Disagree.
70	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Review Practice Notes relating to residential zones for consistency.	Agree.
71	NRZ, GRZ and RGZ	Amend each zone to include level of change expected (minimal/natural/substantial).	Disagree.
72	NRZ	Include minimum setbacks from the side or rear boundary (as per A11 and B18/Building regulation 414).	Disagree.
73	NRZ	Detail side setback requirements ((as per A11 and B18/Building regulation 414).	Disagree.
74	NRZ	Review setback requirements which do not guide irregular lot sizes	Disagree.

Managing Residential Development City of Melton Submission Cr Sophie Ramsey left the chamber at 7.34pm.

11.8 ENVIRONMENTAL ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM (EEP) 2015 COMPLIANCE REPORT

Author: Margaret Brennan- Coordinator Environmental Services Presenter: Laura-Jo Mellan- Manager City Design, Strategy & Environment

PURPOSE OF REPORT

To inform Council of the results of the 2015 Environment Enhancement Program.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Council:

- 1. Note the completion of the 2015 Environmental Enhancement Program with 93% of eligible landholders complying with the requirements of the program and the withdrawal of the remaining 7% of landowners in accordance with the Environmental Enhancement Program Guidelines.
- 2. Inform the Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources of the results of the Environmental Enhancement Program for 2015.

Crs Dunn/Turner. That the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

REPORT

1. Executive Summary

Melton City Council's Environmental Enhancement Program (EEP) encourages eligible landholders to undertake specified works on their property that will improve the condition of the natural resources within the municipality. The EEP has been in effect since it was introduced in 1994 to provide a rebate on municipal rates.

The EEP applies to properties within specified zones that are greater than 2 hectares in size and is operated on an 'opt-out' basis, meaning that eligible landowners must inform Council of eligible land management works that they propose to undertake and then demonstrate that they have undertaken any agreed works on their property.

In 2015, 93% of the 1266 eligible properties met the requirements of the program, with ninety (90) properties failing to comply (refer **Appendices 3 and 4**).

The program continues to achieve good land management outcomes for the municipality. It is a key method for Council to engage with landholders on sustainable land management issues.

2. Background/Issues

Melton City Council's Environmental Enhancement Program (EEP) provides an incentive to eligible landholders to undertake specified works on their property that will improve the condition of the natural resources within the municipality by way of a rebate on their rates. The EEP has been in effect since 1994 and applies to properties within specified zones that are greater than 2 hectares in size and is operated on an 'opt-out' basis.

To participate, landowners must complete and return a 'Proposed Works Form' which is posted to each eligible property along with a Reply Paid envelope and a copy of the Environmental Enhancement Program Guidelines (refer **Appendix 1 and 2**). The 'Proposed Works Form' allows the landowners to identify what eligible land management works that they propose to undertake. This is then reviewed and signed off by Councils Land Management Officers. The landowners then must demonstrate that they have undertaken any agreed works on their property to retain the rebate. Those landowners who do not undertake or complete the agreed works are issued a supplementary rate notice.

In early 2015, the Environmental Enhancement Program Guidelines and Proposed Works Form were sent to all eligible landowners **(Appendix 3)**. Under the policy, each eligible landowner was required to submit a completed Proposed Works Form by 31 March 2015. This form outlines work that the landholder commits to undertake to address land management issues, with an emphasis on addressing the presence of environmental and agricultural weeds.

Landowners who did not return their forms by the end of March 2015 were contacted by Council officers via telephone and mail, and extensive efforts were made over the next 5 months to encourage their participation in the program.

Submitted Proposed Works Forms were assessed by Council's Land Management Officers and written approval sent to landowners. Proposed Works Forms that could not be immediately approved (for example due to insufficient commitment to weed control) were amended prior to approval. Works were required to be complete by 30 September 2015.

On-site meetings with landowners and inspections of properties by Council's Land Management Officers occurred throughout the year. Landowners who successfully undertook agreed works were notified of their satisfactory compliance with the policy and subsequent retention of the rebate.

The overall compliance rate for 2015 was 93% of the 1266 eligible properties. The compliance rate over the life of the program has ranged between 87% and 98% with an average of 94%.

The remaining 7% of eligible properties, which equates to 90 properties, are considered to be non-compliant for various reasons summarised below and detailed in **Appendices 3** and **4**.

Of the ninety non-compliant properties, 14 failed to return a Proposed Works Form. This is important to note as landowners who do not submit a Proposed Works Form essentially choose not to participate, and will automatically have their rate rebate withdrawn.

Nineteen (19) of the non-compliant properties have an entrenched history of withdrawn rebates. Forty (40) properties have not had the rebate withdrawn in the last five years (although some of these have had the rebate withdrawn previously). All but three non-compliant properties are affected by Serrated Tussock, which is considered to be the highest priority for control in Melton. Two of those three are affected by Gorse and the other by Boxthorn, which are also Weeds of National Significance.

The property owners who are recommended to have their rebate withdrawn either failed to undertake any work or undertook insufficient work to control extensive infestations of high priority weeds on their land. Their failure to effectively manage priority weeds compromises the work undertaken by compliant landowners and other land managers including Council.

In accordance with the program guidelines, each landowner that failed to comply with the EEP will be sent a letter from Council explaining that the rebate has been withdrawn, and the value of the rebate will be incorporated into the fourth rates instalment notice. In writing to each landowner they are given the opportunity to discuss the reasons for not meeting the requirements of the policy. These discussions may provide a better

understanding of why they did not comply and an opportunity to work more closely with Council's Land Management Officers in future.

In accordance with the program guidelines, any appeal made in writing against the notice of non-compliance will be considered by a panel consisting of the Manager City Design, Strategy and Environment, the Coordinator Environmental Services and an independent senior officer. The recommendation from this panel will then be reported to the General Manager Planning and Development for final consideration.

3. Council Plan Reference and Policy Reference

The Melton City Council 2013-2017 Council Plan references:

- 1. Managing our Growth: A clear vision to connect and develop a sustainable City
 - 1.4 Value and protect the natural environment for future generations through the following strategies;

4. Financial Considerations

The Environmental Enhancement Program is incorporated into Councils recurrent budget.

5. Consultation/Public Submissions

The EEP an ongoing annual program and as such public consultation is not required. However, eligible land holders receive direct correspondence by mail, including reminder letters. In addition, officers provide assistance and advice to landholders through telephone calls, face-to-face discussions, and via email with landowners as required throughout the process of delivering the program.

6. Risk Analysis

It is important for Council to administer the EEP fairly and effectively. Failure to effectively deliver the program may undermine rural land productivity and diminish environmental values. This may result in the loss of environmental assets and have a negative impact on the reputation of Council.

7. Options

Nil

LIST OF APPENDICES

- 1. Environmental Enhancement Program Guidelines
- 2. Environmental Enhancement Program Proposed Works Form
- 3. Environment Enhancement Program Non-compliant properties 2015
- 4. Map 2015 Non-compliant properties



MELTON CITY COUNCIL

Environmental Enhancement Program Guidelines

INTRODUCTION

The Environmental Enhancement Program, which was first introduced in 1994, aims to provide rural landholders within the City of Melton with a financial incentive to undertake specified works that will improve the environmental condition of their properties. This incentive is provided as a Rate Rebate.

The Environmental Enhancement Program has been designed to encourage rural landholders, in conjunction with the Melton City Council, to engage in an on-going commitment to reducing land degradation across the municipality. The program targets land degradation problems, specifically the management of noxious and environmental weeds, pest animals and soil erosion. The program also supports sustainable land management, the retention of remnant vegetation and encourages actions to improve biodiversity such as the fencing of environmentally significant areas and protection of native vegetation. The program seeks to discourage unsustainable land management practices such as unlawful landfill, inappropriate application of herbicide, overgrazing of pasture and the unlawful removal of native vegetation.

Melton City Council acknowledges that high environmental and amenity standards are essential to ensure a high standard of living for all residents of the municipality as well as act as a means to attract new residents and businesses to this fast growing region.

ELIGIBILITY

Pursuant to Section 169 of the *Local Government Act 1989*, Council has established a Rural Rate Rebate which applies to properties greater than 2 hectares within the following zones;

Green Wedge Zone	Green Wedge A Zone	Urban Growth Zone	Urban Floodway Zone
Rural Conservation Zone	Farming Zone	Special Use Zone 5	Mixed Use Zone

* Land that has an approved Planning Permit for Subdivision is ineligible and the Rural Rate Rebate does not apply.

HOW DOES THE ENVIRONMENTAL ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM WORK?

Each year, Council will issue an Annual Rates Notice to eligible landholders with the rate rebate having already been granted.

Landholders will retain their rate rebate by;

- Submitting a completed Proposed Works Form by 31 March each year; and
- Undertaking approved environmental improvement works in a timely and successful manner. All works are
 to be completed by 30 September each year; and
- Allowing Council's Land Management Officer's to enter the property or organise a time for an inspection with
 Council's Environmental Services team to assess works programs.

Council will withdraw the Rate Rebate and issue a Supplementary Rates Notice where a landholder fails to;

- Submit a Proposed Works Form by 31 March each year; or
- Carry out works in a timely, successful and/or specific manner as assessed by Council's Land Management
 Officer(s); or
- Control weeds and to reasonably prevent weeds from setting seed as assessed by Council's Land Management Officer(s); or
- Control pest animals as assessed by Council's Land Management Officer(s); or
- Prevent actions that may lead to an increased likelihood of erosion as assessed by Council's Land Management Officer(s).

Council's Land Management Officer(s) will assess and confirm the appropriateness of the Proposed Works Form, undertake property assessments and following inspections, provide landholders with written advice as to whether or not they have satisfied the terms on which the rate rebate is granted and whether or not they are entitled to retain the rate rebate.

A panel is in place to review appeals against non compliance with the Environmental Enhancement Program. Landholders who wish to appeal must do so in writing within 28 days of receipt of notice of failure.

WORKS TO BE COMPLETED BY LANDHOLDERS

The Environmental Enhancement Program requires landholders to undertake works to target land degradation problems especially the control of noxious and environmental weeds, pest animals and soil erosion.

Control Weeds and Prevent Seed Set

The most serious weeds that occur in the City of Melton and those that landholders must control and not allow to set seed are;

Serrated Tussock*	Nassella trichotoma	Artichoke Thistle*	Cynara cardunculus
Patterson's Curse*	Echium plantagineum	African Boxthorn*	Lycium fercoissimum
Prairie Ground Cherry*	Physalis viscosa	Chilean Needle Grass*	Nassella neesiana

*Denotes declared noxious weed pursuant to the Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994.

Other weeds which are of secondary priority for control include;

Spiny Rush*	Juncus acutus	Hoary Cress*	Cardaria draba
Gorse*	Ulex europaeus	Bathurst Burr*	Xanthium spinosum
Sweet Briar*	Rosa rubiginosa	Blackberry*	Rubus fruticosus
Horehound*	Marrubium vulgare	Galenia	Galenia pubescens
Prickly pear*	Opuntia stricta	African Thistle	Berkheya rigida
Spear Thistle*	Cirsium vulgare	Wild Mignonette*	Reseda luteola

*Denotes declared noxious weed pursuant to the Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994.

The management principles for noxious and environmental weed control are;

- Contain the spread of weeds by stopping flowering and seed set
- Reduce levels of infestation
- Prevent reinfestation

A weed management program needs to address the type and scale of the weed problem. This may include one or a combination of control methods including manual removal, herbicide application and cultivation. In all cases, initial weed removal actions will need to be followed up with a longer-term program to eradicate weeds and prevent reinfestation.

Pursuant to the *Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994*, the Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning, not Council, is responsible for the enforcement of noxious weed control throughout Victoria. For advice about weed control, contact the Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning on 13 61 86 or http://delwp.vic.gov.au

Control Pest Animals And Remove Harbour

The European Rabbit is the major pest animal in the City of Melton. Rabbits feed on desirable pasture and native vegetation, often to the extent that soil is exposed to erosion, so that weeds gain a foothold and there is insufficient feed for stock or native animals.

The management principles for pest animals are;

- Destroy burrows
- Remove harbour
- Reduce numbers

A rabbit control program should involve an integrated combination of methods including the laying of poisoned baits, fumigation, ripping of burrows, the destruction of harbour, fencing and possibly shooting.

For advice about pest animal management, contact the Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning on 13 61 86 or http://delwp.vic.gov.au.

Control Soil Erosion

Soil erosion problems generally occur along drainage lines and slopes. The commonly encountered forms of soil erosion in the City of Melton include stream bank erosion, gully erosion, tunnel erosion, sheet erosion and landslips.

The management principles for the management of soil erosion are;

- Prevent existing erosion from expanding by stabilising soil
- Rehabilitate eroded sites with native vegetation
- Maintain vegetative cover on vulnerable sites to prevent future erosion.

Works which are appropriate to control soil erosion include a reduction in grazing pressure, fencing and revegetation, pasture improvement and bank stabilization.

For advice about erosion control, contact the Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning on 13 61 86 or http://delwp.vic.gov.au. For advice on streamside management including bank stabilization, revegetation and weed control contact Melbourne Water on 13 17 22 or www.melbournewater.com.au.

Other key land management issues

Land owners and managers are required to adhere to all relevant codes and guidelines in the control of weeds to ensure the safe application of herbicides. Landholders wishing to undertake activities such as dumping of landfill and/ or the removal of native vegetation, must contact Council seeking planning permission prior to commencing works. In addition, landholders may need to obtain permission from the Federal Government's Department of the Environment if the planned activities trigger the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*. For further advice visit www.environment.gov.au.

Summary

It is easy to retain your rate rebate, just follow the following steps:

- 1. Read these program guidelines which set out the terms on which the rebate has been granted.
- 2. Complete and return your proposed works form by **31 March** each year.
- 3. Undertake your approved work program and complete all environmental works by 30 September each year.
- 4. Your property will be inspected to confirm that you have completed the work you proposed to do. You will be advised as to whether you are considered to have satisfied the terms upon which the rebate was granted and have therefore retained your rebate.
- 5. Please contact Council's Environmental Services team on 9747 7200 if you require assistance with the Environmental Enhancement Program.

The Environmental Enhancement Program Guidelines have been printed on 100% recycled Australian made paper.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 11.8 Environmental Enhancement Program (EEP) 2015 **Compliance Report** Environmental Enhancement Program Proposed Appendix 2 Works Form

_

Rates Assessment No.		Owner Name	Property Size (Ha)	
Property Address				
	IN ORDE	R TO RETAIN THE RATI	REBATE, WEEDS MUST NOT SET SEED.	
	Percentage of Percentag Property weed	Method	LANDFILL	
	Affected to be eg. 20% Treated	1=Spot Spraying	If you intend to undertake any landfill or rock removal a Council planning per	nit
	eg. 99%	2=Digging	may be required.	
PRIORITY WEEDS		5=Boom Spray	NATIVE VEGETATION	
Serrated Tussock			If you intend to remove, destroy, lop or bury any native vegetation a Council planning permit may be required.	
Paterson's Curse			Please contact Council's Planning and Environment Unit on 9747 7200.	
Artichoke Thistle			Do you intend to plant trees or shrubs or protect native vegetation or waterwa	iys
Prairie Ground Cherry			with fencing?	NO
Boxthorn Chilean Needle Grass				
SECONDARY WEEDS			Council's Land Management Officers can provide information to help you, please contact Council on 9747 7200 to discuss further.	
Gorse			Percentage of Percentage of Proposed	
Horehound			Property Eroded Area Method Affected to be	
Bathurst Burr			Treated 1=Structure eg. 20% 2=Fencing eg. 100% 3=Reduce	S
Galenia			SOIL EROSION 4=Tree Pla	nting
Spear Thistle			CONTROL PROGRAM	
Other			Erosion	
Details of proposed method:			Details of proposed method:	٦
				_
	Percentage of Percentag Property Pests Affected to be	e of Proposed Method	LANDOWNERS COMMENTS	
	Controlle eg. 20%	1=Poisoning		
PEST ANIMAL	eg. 1004	2=Fumigation 3=Ripping Burrows 4=Harbour Remova		
CONTROL PROGRAM		4-Harbour Homore		
Rabbits				
Other				
Details of proposed method:				
	PLEA	SE PHONE 9747 7102 IF	YOU WISH TO BE PRESENT AT INSPECTION	
DECLARATION				
Print Name:		Date:	Signature:	
Telephone:		Mobile:	Email:	
THIS FORM IS TO BE RET	URNED TO COUNCIL BY	31 MARCH 2015 AND AF	PROVED WORKS ARE TO BE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED BY 30 SEPTEMBER 20	15
PROPOSED WORKS APPI	ROVED (office use only)		COMPLETED WORKS ASSESSED (office use only)	
Name			Name	
Signed		Date	Signed Date	

Appendix 1

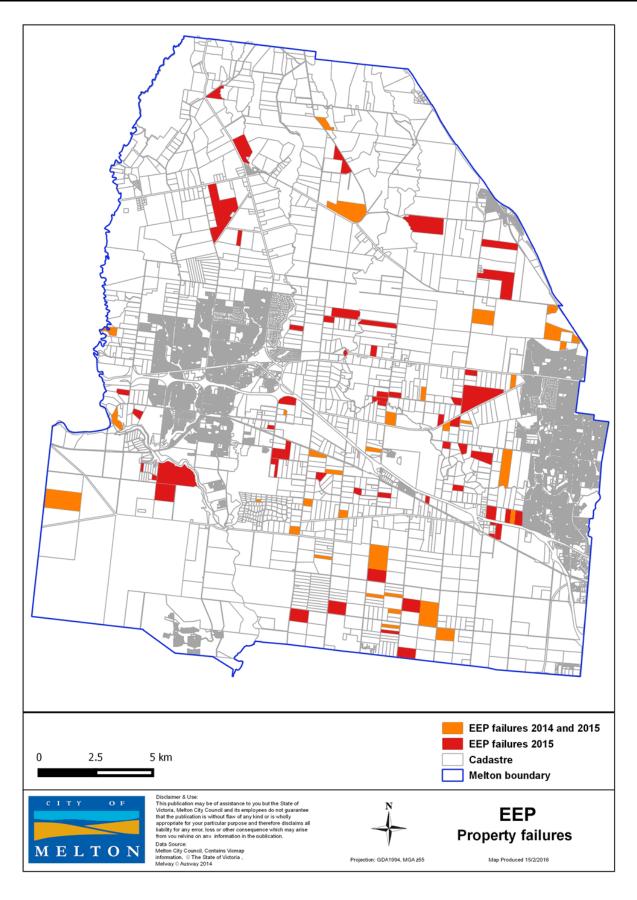
Failure to comply with the Environmental Enhancement Policy 2015

	Failu	ire His	story							Rea	son f	or Fa	ilure				
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	assessment #	Property Address	No Form	Serrated Tussock	Artichoke Thistle	Boxthorn	Spear Thistle	Galenia	Gorse	Prairie Ground Cherry	Patterson's Curse	Horehound	Rebate
*	*	*	*	*	7682	580-598 Troups Road South , MOUNT COTTRELL 3024	x										\$163.19
*	*			*	11353	211-229 Faulkners RD, MOUNT COTTRELL 3024	x										\$961.56
*		*	*	*	17905	620 Mt Atkinson RD, TRUGANINA 3029	x										\$1,394.56
*		*	*	*	25734	668-690 Troups Road South , MOUNT COTTRELL 3024	x										\$857.37
	*		*	*	25775		x										\$718.03
*	*			*	65250	1 Holden RD, PLUMPTON 3335	x										\$1,920.61
*		*	*	*	71852	627-703 Plumpton RD, PLUMPTON 3335	x										\$1,905.55
					118588	441-465 Brooklyn RD, BROOKFIELD 3338	x										\$1,713.49
N/A	N/A	N/A	*	*	322040	48-80 Treeleaf LA, MELTON SOUTH 3338	x										\$655.56
*	*			*	327502	573-641 Mt Atkinson RD, MOUNT COTTRELL 3024	x										\$823.48
					340174	1288-1290 Leakes RD, ROCKBANK 3335	x										\$1,589.39
				*	351106	505-571 Mt Atkinson RD, MOUNT COTTRELL 3024	x										\$1,364.51
					414219	768-778 Leakes RD, ROCKBANK 3335	x										\$316.18
*	*		*	*	476465	26 Kinetic AV, HILLSIDE 3037	x										\$643.35
					3384	108-128 Alfred RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		х									\$2,733.81
					3418	171-211 Alfred RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		х									\$2,543.77
				*	3756	886-940 Leakes RD, ROCKBANK 3335		х	x	х		x					\$4,185.27
			*		3798	598-632 Beattys RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х	x	x							\$695.64
*		*	*		3806	206-388 Beattys RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х	x	x		x					\$10,000.00
					11627	1-15 Ferris RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		х									\$3,584.64
					11676	275-303 Ferris RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		х									\$2,470.54
					11684	305-329 Ferris RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		х						x			\$1,643.25
					12021	80-120 Gray CRT, ROCKBANK 3335		х	x					x	x		\$979.39
		*	*	*	12179			x	x	x							\$2,626.32
					12757	1 Iramoo CRCT, ROCKBANK 3335		x						x			\$1,455.82
					12849	686-718 Leakes RD, PLUMPTON 3335		x	x	x		x					\$813.98
	*	*	*		12872	722-766 Leakes RD, PLUMPTON 3335		x	x	x	x	x					\$536.02
					13128	1285-1311 Leakes RD, ROCKBANK 3335		x	x								\$2,091.51
*	*	DEPI	*	*	17830	937-961 Melton HWY, PLUMPTON 3335		х	x	х							\$2,365.45
				*	17947	951-991 Mount Cottrell RD, ROCKBANK 3335		х				x					\$2,112.25
		*	*	*	18028	1307-1349 Mount Cottrell RD, ROCKBANK 3335		х									\$1,090.54
*			*	*	19463	264-310 Paynes RD, ROCKBANK 3335		х									\$1,108.87
					20578	22-66 Sinclairs RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х	x					x			\$5,561.88
*	*	*	*	*	24844	961-1025 Taylors RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х	х	x							\$5,046.03
					24851	1331-1361 Taylors RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х	x	x							\$1,921.52
*		*	*		24877	1233-1287 Taylors RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х	х	х							\$1,255.95
		*	*	*	25718	440-456 Downing ST, MOUNT COTTRELL 3024		х	х	x							\$621.38
*	*	*	*		25791	788-802 Troups Road South , MOUNT COTTRELL 3024		х		x							\$735.61
					25916	875-941 Troups Road South , MOUNT COTTRELL 3024		х	x	х							\$1,367.75
					27623	1536-1560 Western HWY, ROCKBANK 3335		х									\$1,460.26
					27631	1510-1534 Western HWY, ROCKBANK 3335		х									\$1,188.77
				*	27672	1404-1428 Western HWY, ROCKBANK 3335		х									\$916.37
					27680	1352-1402 Western HWY, ROCKBANK 3335		х									\$1,265.34
					28605	27-35 Sheahan RD, ROCKBANK 3335		х									\$439.35
					28621	1491-1521 Western HWY, ROCKBANK 3335		x									\$1,280.41
*	*	*	*		31815	695-803 Benson RD, TOOLERN VALE 3337							x				\$861.14
					65573	1964-1988 Melton HWY, PLUMPTON 3335		х									\$386.01
					65615	1808-1840 Melton HWY, PLUMPTON 3335		х									\$1,833.09
					68718	215-249 Mount Cottrell RD, MELTON 3337		х									\$1,382.09
					71886	379 Plumpton RD, DIGGERS REST 3427		x	x	x							\$2,131.50
					73056			x	x								\$1,306.77
					97097					x		x					\$1,162.46
	*				105692	351 Diggers Rest-Coimadai RD, DIGGERS REST 3427		x	x	x							\$3,095.57
			*		111294			x	x								\$1,241.49
				*	112433			х			х						\$3,296.42
*	*	*	*	DEPI	114942	861-1001 Gisborne-Melton RD, TOOLERN VALE 3337			х	х			х				\$1,202.58
					115089	820-916 Coburns RD, TOOLERN VALE 3337		x	x	x							\$1,506.36
				*	116194	127-175 Hardys RD, MELTON WEST 3337		х	x	х	х	х					\$1,055.71
				*	118703	77-79 Brooklyn Park DR, BROOKFIELD 3338		х		х		х					\$2,309.75
*					129478	358-390 Tarletons RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х	х								\$1,156.14

			*	*	130633	230-296 Downing ST, MOUNT COTTRELL 3024		х		х							\$1,355.73
k			*	*	130641	160-228 Downing ST, MOUNT COTTRELL 3024		х		х							\$1,362.00
					137745	2-40 Tarletons RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х		х						х	\$2,128.7
*	*	*	N/A		143271	2-176 Finchs RD, MELTON 3337		х	х	х	х						\$2,007.2
			*		147280	454-526 Faulkners RD, MOUNT COTTRELL 3024		х	х		х						\$1,375.8
					147298	298-368 Downing ST, MOUNT COTTRELL 3024		х	х	х	х						\$1,359.4
*					153056	1921-1989 Mount Cottrell RD, MOUNT COTTRELL 3024		х		х	х						\$406.7
	*	*	*	*	157982	1/1257 Plumpton RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х	х								\$1,223.2
*					161596	1430-1454 Western HWY, ROCKBANK 3335		х	х	х							\$907.5
					166116	15 Arandt RD, EXFORD 3338		х								х	\$549.2
					166223	60 Arandt RD, EXFORD 3338		х		х							\$455.0
					166736	162-176 Murphys RD, EXFORD 3338		х									\$3,474.6
				*	166850	86-168 Nortons RD, PARWAN 3340		х		х	х						\$2,661.2
*					182931	519-583 Beattys RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х	х								\$2,770.3
*	*	*	*	*	182949	585-635 Beattys RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х	х								\$1,659.3
			*		188078	162-180 Ferris RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		х									\$1,036.5
*		*	*		199349	971-1003 Plumpton RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х	х	х		х					\$704.3
	*			*	200162	216-240 Tarletons RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х		х							\$1,069.6
					202283	304-324 Leakes RD, PLUMPTON 3335		х	х	х	х						\$2,048.6
					303446	209-247 Plumpton RD, DIGGERS REST 3427		х	х	х							\$1,840.2
	*			*	308767	1026-1040 Leakes RD, ROCKBANK 3335		х		х							\$893.0
					329656	603-669 Troups Road South , MOUNT COTTRELL 3024		х	х	х							\$1,462.4
					347377	267-283 Missens RD, TOOLERN VALE 3337		х									\$1,241.4
					377267	1917-1965 Diggers Rest-Coimadai RD, TOOLERN VALE 3337		х									\$1,569.1
					377275	2-124 McCorkells RD, TOOLERN VALE 3337		х	х	х			х				\$1,816.4
				*	379958	6 Wedge-Tailed CRT, MELTON SOUTH 3338		х		х		х		x		х	\$390.3
					406082	126-196 McCorkells RD, TOOLERN VALE 3337		х									\$1,943.2
				*	441949	439-637 Blackhill RD, TOOLERN VALE 3337		х	х	х							\$858.6
		*		*	582593	1390-1474 Mount Cottrell RD, MELTON SOUTH 3338		х									\$965.3
					621979	1891-1913 Western HWY, ROCKBANK 3335		х	х								\$235.3
	-	-	-			·	То	tal val	ue of r	ebate	s rec	omm	ende	d for w	vithdra	wal	\$146,822.4

Note to interpretation of Failure History -* indicates previous failure. N/A indicates that the property was not eligible to participate in the EEP. DEPI indicates that the property was subject to compliance action by the State Government Department of Environment & Primary Industries under the Catchment and Land Protection Act

Appendix 4



Cr Sophie Ramsey returned to the chamber at 7.37pm.

12. REPORTS FROM DELEGATES APPOINTED TO OTHER BODIES

Verbal reports were received from Crs Dunn, Cugliari, Bentley, Majdlik, Ramsey, Carli and Turner.

13. COUNCILLOR REPRESENTATIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

13.1 PUBLIC ADDRESS BY EACH COUNCILLOR

Crs Turner, Carli, Ramsey, Dunn, Cugliari, Bentley and Majdlik addressed the chamber in respect of a variety of matters of significance.

13.2 RECORD OF ASSEMBLY OF COUNCILLORS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 80A(1) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1989

- 4 February 2016
- 6 February 2016
- 15 February 2016
- 22 February 2016
- 27 February 2016
- 29 February 2016

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Record of Assembly of Councillors dated 4, 6, 15, 22, 27 and 29 February 2016 attached to this Agenda be received and noted.

Crs Ramsey/Cugliari. That the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

LIST OF APPENDICES

- 1. 4 February 2016 Record of Assembly of Councillors
- 2. 6 February 2016 Record of Assembly of Councillors
- 3. 15 February 2016 Record of Assembly of Councillors
- 4. 22 February 2016 Record of Assembly of Councillors
- 5. 27 February 2016 Record of Assembly of Councillors
- 6. 29 February 2016 Record of Assembly of Councillors

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 13.2 Record of Assembly of Councillors in Accord

Appendix 1

RDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Record of Assembly of Councillors in Accordance with Section 80A(1) of the Local Government Act 1989 4 February 2016 Record of Assembly of Councillors



RECORD OF ASSEMBLY OF COUNCILLORS

ASSEMBLY DETAILS:										
Meeting Name:		Briefing of Councillors								
Meeting Date:		4 February 2016			Time	5 .00 pm				
Councillors pres (delete as appropriate)	ent:	Cr K Majdlik (Mayor) Cr R Cugliari (Deputy Mayor) Cr M Bentley Cr L Carli Cr S Ramsey Cr B Turner								
Officers present: (name & title)		Mr K Tori, Chief Executive Mr L Shannon, General Manager Corporate Services Mr M Heaney, General Manager Community Services Mr P Bean, General Manager Planning & Development Services Mr S Shanmugapalan, Manager Finance Mr A Burns, Manager Recreation & Youth Mr M Noor Mohamed, Management Accounting Coordinator Mr M Wilson, Manager Community Planning Mr M Scholtes, Manager Learning Communities								
Apologies: (name & title)		Cr N Dunn								
Matters discusse	ed:	1. Pre-Budget 2016/17 Community Engagement Session								
CONFLICT OF I	NTERE	ST DISCLOSURES:								
Were there any c	onflict c	f interest disclosures by Coun	cillors?			No				
Matter No.		Councillor making discl	osure		Councillor left meeting (Circle/delete as appropriate)					
REPORT PROD	DUCED E	3Y:								
Officer name:	icer name: Luke Shannon – General Manager Corporate Date: 5/2/16									

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 13.2 Record of Assembly of Councillors in Accordance with Section 80A(1) of the Local Government Act 1989 6 February 2016 Record of Assembly of Councillors

Appendix 2

Y O F MELTON

RECORD OF ASSEMBLY OF COUNCILLORS

ASSEMBLY DET	TAILS:								
Meeting Name:		Briefing of Councillors							
Meeting Date:		6 February 2016		Time:	10.00 am				
Councillors prese (delete as appropriate)	ent:	Cr K Majdlik (Mayor) Cr R Cugliari (Deputy Mayor) Cr M Bentley Cr L Carli Cr N Dunn Cr B Turner							
Officers present: (name & title)		Mr K Tori, Chief Executive Mr L Shannon, General Manager Corporate Services Mr M Heaney, General Manager Community Services Mr P Bean, General Manager Planning Mr S Shanmugapalan, Manager Finance Mr A Burns, Manager Recreation & Youth Mr M Noor Mohamed, Management Accounting Coordinator Mr M Wilson, Manager Community Planning Mr M Scholtes, Manager Learning Communities							
Apologies: (name & title)		Cr S Ramsey							
Matters discusse	d:	1. Pre-Budget 2016/17 Community Engagement Session							
CONFLICT OF II	NTERE	ST DISCLOSURES:							
Were there any co	onflict o	f interest disclosures by Councillors?		No)				
Matter No.		Councillor making disclosure		Councillor left meeting (Circle/delete as appropriate)					
REPORT PROD	UCED E	3Y:							
Officer name:	Difficer name: Luke Shannon – General Manager Corporate Date: 8/2/16								

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 13.2

Appendix 3

Record of Assembly of Councillors in Accordance with Section 80A(1) of the Local Government Act 1989 15 February 2016 Record of Assembly of Councillors



RECORD OF ASSEMBLY OF COUNCILLORS

ASSEMBLY DE	TAILS:							
Meeting Name:		Briefing of Councillors			_			
Meeting Date:		15 February 2016		Time:	6.15pm			
Councillors prese (delete as appropriate)	ent:	Cr K Majdlik (Mayor) Cr R Cugliari (Deputy Mayor) Cr M Bentley Cr N Dunn Cr B Turner						
Officers present: (name & title)		Mr K Tori, Chief Executive Mr L Shannon, General Manager Corporate Services Mr P Bean, General Manager Planning & Development Services Mr S Shanmugapalan, Manager Finance Ms C Nichols, Coordinator Rates Mr B Baggio, Manager Planning Services						
Apologies: (name & title)		Cr L Carli Cr S Ramsey Mr M Heaney, General Manager Community	/ Servic	es				
Matters discusse	ed:	 2016 Council Revaluation Briefing Submission of MRL Planning Application by Transpacific Councillor Discussion 						
CONFLICT OF I	NTERE	ST DISCLOSURES:						
Were there any c	onflict o	f interest disclosures by Councillors?		N	C			
Matter No.		Councillor making disclosure Councillor left me (Circle/delete as appropriate)						
REPORT PROD								
Officer name:	Luke S	nannon – General Manager Corporate	Date:	17/2/16				

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Item 13.2

Appendix 5

Record of Assembly of Councillors in Accordance with Section 80A(1) of the Local Government Act 1989 27 February 2016 Record of Assembly of Councillors



RECORD OF ASSEMBLY OF COUNCILLORS

ASSEMBLY DET	TAILS:									
Meeting Name:	E	Briefing of Council	llors							
Meeting Date:	2	22 February 2016				Time:	6.15pm			
Councillors prese (delete as appropriate)		Cr K Majdlik (Mayo Cr R Cugliari (Dep Cr M Bentley Cr L Carli Cr N Dunn Cr S Ramsey Cr B Turner	,							
Officers present: (name & title)		Mr K Tori, Chief Executive Mr L Shannon, General Manager Corporate Services Mr M Heaney, General Manager Community Services Mr P Bean, General Manager Planning & Development Services Ms L Mellan, Manager City Design Strategy & Environment Ms K Archibald, Coordinator City Strategy Mr D Lewis, Strategic Planner Ms S Thompson, Senior Strategic Planner Mr S Shanmugapalan, Manager Finance								
Apologies: (name & title)										
Matters discusse	123	 Waste Charges Significant Lan 	dscape Strategy Provint of the	oject Briefing		9				
CONFLICT OF II	NTERES	T DISCLOSURE	S:							
Were there any co	onflict of	interest disclosu	ires by Councillors	;?		No	D			
Matter No.		Councillor making disclosure Councillor left meeting (Circle/delete as appropriate)								
REPORT PROD		<i> </i>								
Officer name:			Manager Corporate	Date	e: 23/2	/16				
				Dall	20/2					



RECORD OF ASSEMBLY OF COUNCILLORS

ASSEMBLY DETAILS:										
Meeting Name:	Briefing of Councillors									
Meeting Date:	27 February 2016	Time:	9.00 am							
Councillors presen (delete as appropriate)	Cr K Majdlik (Mayor) Cr R Cugliari (Deputy Mayor) Cr M Bentley Cr L Carli Cr N Dunn Cr S Ramsey Cr B Turner	Cr R Cugliari (Deputy Mayor) Cr M Bentley Cr L Carli Cr N Dunn Cr S Ramsey								
Officers present: (name & title)	Mr M Heaney, General Manager Community Servi Mr P Bean, General Manager Planning & Develop Mr L Stokes, Manager Operations Mr M Wilson, Manager Community Planning Mr S Shanmugapalan, Manager Finance	Mr L Shannon, General Manager Corporate Services Mr M Heaney, General Manager Community Services Mr P Bean, General Manager Planning & Development Services Mr L Stokes, Manager Operations Mr M Wilson, Manager Community Planning								
Apologies: (name & title)										
Matters discussed:	1. Councillor 2016/17 Budget Discussion	1. Councillor 2016/17 Budget Discussion								
CONFLICT OF INT	EREST DISCLOSURES:									
Were there any cor	flict of interest disclosures by Councillors?	No)							
Matter No.	Councillor making disclosure Councillor left meetin (Circle/delete as appropriate)									
REPORT PRODU	CED BY:									
Officer name:	uke Shannon – General Manager Corporate Date	29/2/16								



RECORD OF ASSEMBLY OF COUNCILLORS

ASSEMBLY DETAILS:			
Meeting Name:	Briefing of Councillors		
Meeting Date:	29 February 2016	Time:	6.15pm
Councillors present: (delete as appropriate)	Cr K Majdlik (Mayor) Cr R Cugliari (Deputy Mayor) Cr M Bentley Cr L Carli Cr S Ramsey Cr B Turner		
Officers present: (name & title)	Mr K Tori, Chief Executive Mr L Shannon, General Manager Corporate Services Mr M Heaney, General Manager Community Services Mr P Bean, General Manager Planning & Development Services Ms L Mellan, Manager City Design Strategy & Environment Mr B Baggio, Manager Planning Services Mr D Hogan, Manager Customer Engagement Ms M Brennan, Coordinator Environmental Services Ms T Spiteri, Coordinator Governance Mr B Kroker, Senior Land Management Officer Mr A Burns, Manager Recreation and Youth Mr G Mulcahy, Coordinator Recreation		
Apologies: (name & title)	Cr N Dunn		
Matters discussed:	1. Local Government Amendment (Improved Governance) Act 2015		
	2. Environmental Enhancement Program Briefing		
	3. Draft 7 March 2016 Ordinary Meeting of Council Agenda4. Councillor Discussion		
CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURES:			
Were there any conflict of interest disclosures by Councillors?		N	O
Matter No.	Councillor making disclosure	Councillor le (Circle/delete a	-
REPORT PRODUCED	BY:		
Officer name: Luke	Shannon – General Manager Corporate Date:	29/2/16	

14. NOTICES OF MOTION

14.1 NOTICE OF MOTION 415 CR RAMSEY

Councillor: Sophie Ramsey

Motion

Crs Ramsey/Turner.

That Council Officers write to the QIC and the owners of Melton Bunnings requesting the urgent repair and modification of the Eastern access driveway into Bunnings from Barries Road. In its current condition the access is a safety hazard to motorists.

14.2 NOTICE OF MOTION 416 CR RAMSEY

Councillor: Sophie Ramsey

Motion

Crs Ramsey/Turner.

That Council write to Kathryn Rudkins, Chief Inspector of Melton Police and Mark Guthrie, Acting Senior Sergeant for their diligence and professionalism during the public rally last year making the Melton Communities safety paramount during the course of the day.

14.3 NOTICE OF MOTION 417 (CR BENTLEY)

Councillor: Myles Bentley

MOTION:

That a report be prepared for and presented at the next Ordinary Meeting of Council regarding the viability, cost and ability of Council to provide a free drop off service of recyclable materials, in particular paper and cardboard, at the Melton Recycling Facility.

Amended Motion

With leave of the Chairperson, the mover of the substantive motion agreed to an amendment as proposed.

Crs Bentley/Turner.

That a report be prepared for and presented at the next Ordinary Meeting of Council regarding the viability, cost and ability of Council to provide a free drop off service of recyclable materials, in particular paper, cardboard, bottles and cans, at the Melton Recycling Facility.

14.4 NOTICE OF MOTION 418 (CR BENTLEY)

Councillor: Myles Bentley

MOTION:

That Council write to The Hon Daniel Andrews MP, Premier of Victoria and The Hon Jacinta Allan MP, Minister for Transport seeking clarification on the Victorian Governments position to improving Public Transport. Having committed \$4.4 billion to the Metro Rail Project and its ongoing advocacy to the Prime Minister, The Hon Malcolm Turnbull MP and the Federal Government for better public transport in Victoria, when will the Victorian Government commit to the immediate required duplication of the Melton rail line and the upgrade of the service to and the standards of a metropolitan rail service.

Amended Motion

With leave of the Chairperson, the mover of the substantive motion agreed to an amendment as proposed.

Crs Bentley/Turner.

That Council write to The Hon Daniel Andrews MP, Premier of Victoria and The Hon Jacinta Allan MP, Minister for Transport, Don Nardella MP, Marlene Kairouz MP, and all Legislative Council members for Western Metropolitan and Western Victoria regions, seeking clarification on the Victorian Governments position to improving Public Transport. Having committed \$4.4 billion to the Metro Rail Project and its ongoing advocacy to the Prime Minister, The Hon Malcolm Turnbull MP and the Federal Government for better public transport in Victoria, when will the Victorian Government to the immediate required duplication of the Melton rail line and the upgrade of the service to and the standards of a metropolitan rail service.

14.5 NOTICE OF MOTION 419 (CR TURNER)

Councillor: Bob Turner

MOTION:

That Council commits to funding the installation of public lighting at the intersection of Melton-Gisborne Road and Minns Road.

Amended Motion

With leave of the Chairperson, the mover of the substantive motion agreed to an amendment as proposed.

Crs Turner/Ramsey

That Council consider funding the installation of public lighting at the intersection of Melton-Gisborne Road and Minns Road.

14.6 NOTICE OF MOTION 420 (CR TURNER)

Councillor: Bob Turner

MOTION:

Crs Turner/Bentley.

That Council write to Mr Brian Sherritt of VicRoads asking them to address traffic congestion and safety at the intersection of Norton Drive and High Street.

14.7 NOTICE OF MOTION 421 (CR TURNER)

Councillor: Bob Turner

MOTION:

Crs Turner/Ramsey.

That Council write to Mr Brian Sherritt of VicRoads asking them to address traffic congestion and safety at the intersection of Reserve Road and High Street Melton.

15. COUNCILLOR'S QUESTIONS WITHOUT NOTICE

Cr Dunn

Update on the Westwood Drive Bridge Project.

16. MOTIONS WITHOUT NOTICE

Cr Ramsey

That Council write to Leading Senior Sergeant Joanne Mutsaerts commending Police Victoria for their proactive approach in working with schools and Principals in regards to recent bomb hoaxes.

17. URGENT BUSINESS

Nil.

18. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS

Procedural Motion

Crs Cugliari/Ramsey.

That pursuant to Section 89(2) of the Local Government Act (1989) the meeting be closed to the public to consider the following reports, that are considered confidential for the reasons indicated:

18.1 Municipal Audit Committee Meeting Minutes - 24 February 2016 - Confidential Items

This report is confidential in accordance with s89(2)(a) as it relates to personnel matters.

18.2 Taylors Hill West Recreation Reserve Proposed Usage

This report is confidential in accordance with s89(2)(e)(h) as it relates to proposed developments; AND any other matter which the Council or special committee considers would prejudice the Council or any person.

18.3 Minutes of The Club Caroline Springs Supplementary Grants Assessment Panel Meeting

This report is confidential in accordance with s89(2)(h) as it relates to any other matter which the Council or special committee considers would prejudice the Council or any person.

18.4 Contract No. 16/028 for the construction of the Bridge Road Regional Play Space Contract No. 16/030 for the construction of the Melton Town Centre Streetscape Redevelopment Stage 2

This report is confidential in accordance with s89(2)(d) as it relates to contractual matters.

18.5 Extension of Contract 11/005 – Provision of Street and Footpath Sweeping

This report is confidential in accordance with s89(2)(d) as it relates to contractual matters.

18.6 Extension of Contract 11/017 – Operations and Management of Melton Recycling Facility

This report is confidential in accordance with s89(2)(d) as it relates to contractual matters.

<u>CARRIED</u>

Procedural Motion

Crs Ramsey/Turner. That the meeting be opened to the public.

CARRIED

19. CLOSE OF BUSINESS

The meeting closed at 8.20pm

Confirmed Dated this

.....CHAIRPERSON